



# SAR TEST REPORT

No. I20Z70045-SEM01

For

**Samsung Electronics. Co., Ltd.**

**Mobile phone**

**Model name: SM-A115A, SM-A115AZ, SM-A115AP**

With

**Hardware Version: REV1.0**

**Software Version: A115A.001**

**FCC ID: ZCASMA115A**

**Issued Date: 2020-4-18**

**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

**Test Laboratory:**

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: [ctl\\_terminals@caict.ac.cn](mailto:ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn), website: [www.caict.ac.cn](http://www.caict.ac.cn)



No.I20Z70045-SEM01

## **REPORT HISTORY**

<b>Report Number</b>	<b>Revision</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
I20Z70045-SEM01	Rev.0	2020-4-15	Initial creation of test report
I20Z70045-SEM01	Rev.1	2020-4-18	Update Model name information

## TABLE OF CONTENT

<b>1 TEST LABORATORY</b> .....	<b>5</b>
1.1 TESTING LOCATION .....	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA .....	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
<b>2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>3 CLIENT INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>8</b>
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION .....	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION .....	8
<b>4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)</b> .....	<b>9</b>
4.1 ABOUT EUT .....	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST .....	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST .....	9
<b>5 TEST METHODOLOGY</b> .....	<b>10</b>
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS .....	10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS .....	10
<b>6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR)</b> .....	<b>11</b>
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	11
<b>7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS</b> .....	<b>12</b>
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID.....	12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE .....	12
<b>8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION</b> .....	<b>17</b>
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	17
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	18
<b>9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES</b> .....	<b>19</b>
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED .....	19
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	21
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....	22
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	23
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....	25
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	25
<b>10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR</b> .....	<b>26</b>
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	26
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS.....	26



<b>11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....</b>	<b>27</b>
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	27
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	29
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	31
11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT .....	60
<b>12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....</b>	<b>62</b>
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	62
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES.....	62
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS .....	63
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS .....	63
<b>13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>14 SAR TEST RESULT .....</b>	<b>66</b>
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR .....	67
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE .....	80
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G .....	87
14.4 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 5G.....	90
<b>15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>97</b>
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ).....	97
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ) .....	98
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ).....	99
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ) .....	100
<b>17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS.....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM .....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION .....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>ANNEX I SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>ANNEX J ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>	<b>271</b>

## 1 Test Laboratory

### 1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

### 1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 $\Omega$
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

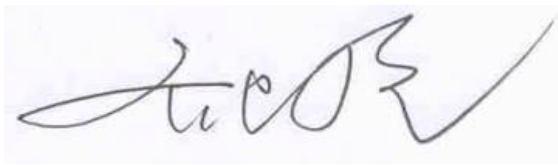
### 1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	April 1, 2020
Testing End Date:	April 10, 2020

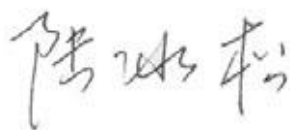
### 1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun  
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan  
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong  
Deputy Director of the laboratory  
(Approved this test report)

## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for Samsung Electronics. Co., Ltd. Mobile phone SM-A115A, SM-A115AZ, SM-A115AP are as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)**

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head	GSM 850	<b>0.55</b>	PCE
	PCS 1900	<b>0.28</b>	
	UMTS FDD 2	<b>0.64</b>	
	UMTS FDD 4	<b>0.64</b>	
	UMTS FDD 5	<b>0.44</b>	
	LTE Band 2	<b>0.44</b>	
	LTE Band 5	<b>0.36</b>	
	LTE Band 7	<b>0.05</b>	
	LTE Band 12	<b>0.21</b>	
	LTE Band 14	<b>0.31</b>	
	LTE Band 30	<b>0.06</b>	
	LTE Band 41	<b>0.07</b>	
	LTE Band 66	<b>0.66</b>	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	<b>0.38</b>	DTS
WLAN 5 GHz	<b>0.48</b>	UNII	
Hotspot	GSM 850	<b>0.67</b>	PCE
	PCS 1900	<b>0.13</b>	
	UMTS FDD 2	<b>0.35</b>	
	UMTS FDD 4	<b>0.25</b>	
	UMTS FDD 5	<b>0.56</b>	
	LTE Band 2	<b>0.29</b>	
	LTE Band 5	<b>0.46</b>	
	LTE Band 7	<b>0.34</b>	
	LTE Band 12	<b>0.49</b>	
	LTE Band 14	<b>0.47</b>	
	LTE Band 30	<b>1.03</b>	
	LTE Band 41	<b>0.42</b>	
	LTE Band 66	<b>0.30</b>	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	<b>0.28</b>	DTS
WLAN 5 GHz	<b>0.52</b>	UNII	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm for hotspot and 15mm for body worn between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are: **1.03 W/kg(1g)**.

**Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G**

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Head</b>	Left hand, Touch cheek (LTE Band30)	0.51	0.38	<b>0.89</b>
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.28	<b>1.31</b>

**Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi5G**

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Head</b>	Left hand, Tilt (LTE Band30)	0.54	0.48	<b>1.02</b>
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.52	<b>1.55</b>

**Table 2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Head</b>	Right hand, Tilt (LTE Band30)	0.66	0.37 <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>1.03</b>
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.19 <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>1.22</b>

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.55 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.



### 3 Client Information

#### 3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics. Co., Ltd.
Address/Post:	19 Chapin Rd.,Building D Pine Brook, NJ 07058
Contact Person:	Jenni Chun
Contact Email:	j1.chun@samsung.com
Telephone:	+1-201-937-4203
Fax	NA

#### 3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Samsung Electronics. Co., Ltd
Address/Post:	R5, A Tower 22 Floor A-1,(Maetan dong) 129,Samsung-ro,Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do 16677, Korea
Contact Person:	JP KIM
Contact Email:	jp426.kim@samsung.com
Telephone:	+82-10-4376-0326
Fax	NA



## 4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

### 4.1 About EUT

Description:	Mobile phone
Model name:	SM-A115A, SM-A115AZ, SM-A115AP
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, UMTS FDD 1/2/4/5, BT, Wi-Fi, LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/12/14/20/29/30/38/39/40/41/66
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (LTE Band 2)
	824 – 849 MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz(LTE Band 7)
	699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	788 –798 MHz (LTE Band 14)
	2307.5 – 2312.5MHz(LTE Band 30)
	2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
5.15 – 5.825 GHz(Wi-Fi 5G)	
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	10
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

### 4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	354223110061587	REV1.0	A115A.001
EUT2	354223110060647	REV1.0	A115A.001
EUT3	354989110051733	REV1.0	A115A.001
EUT4	354223110061108	REV1.0	A115A.001
EUT5	354223110061884	REV1.0	A115A.001

\*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1~3 and conducted power with the EUT4~5.

### 4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	HQ-70N	/	Ningde Amperex Technology Limited
AE2	Headset	EHS61ASFWE	/	DONGGUAN YOUNGBO ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD
AE3	Headset	EHS61ASFWE	/	CRESYN VIETNAM CO.,LTD.

\*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

## 5 TEST METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1–1992:** IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

### 5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528–2013:** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

**KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06:** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

**KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

**KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01:** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01:** SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

**KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:** SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

**KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04:** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

**KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02:** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

## 6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left( \frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where:  $C$  is the specific heat capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

## 7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

### 7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

**Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid**

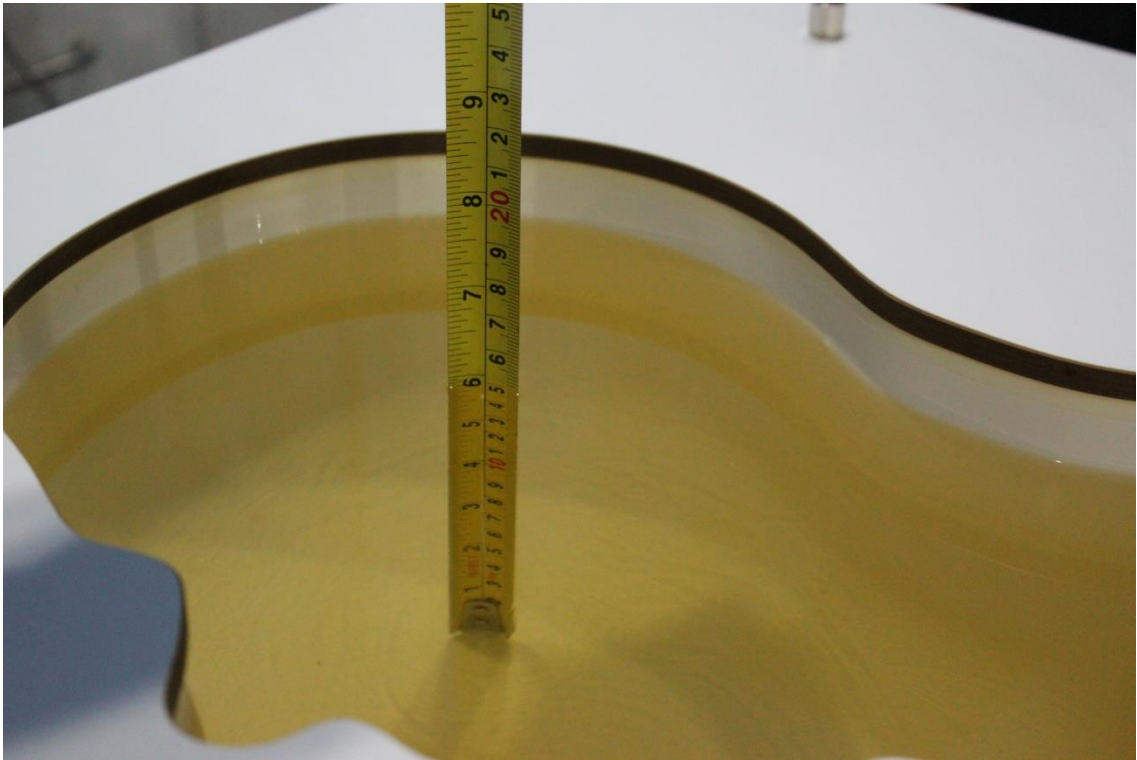
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity( $\sigma$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity( $\epsilon$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2300	Head	1.67	1.59~1.75	39.47	37.5~41.4
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.93	34.13~37.73
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.53	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.36	33.59~37.13

### 7.2 Dielectric Performance

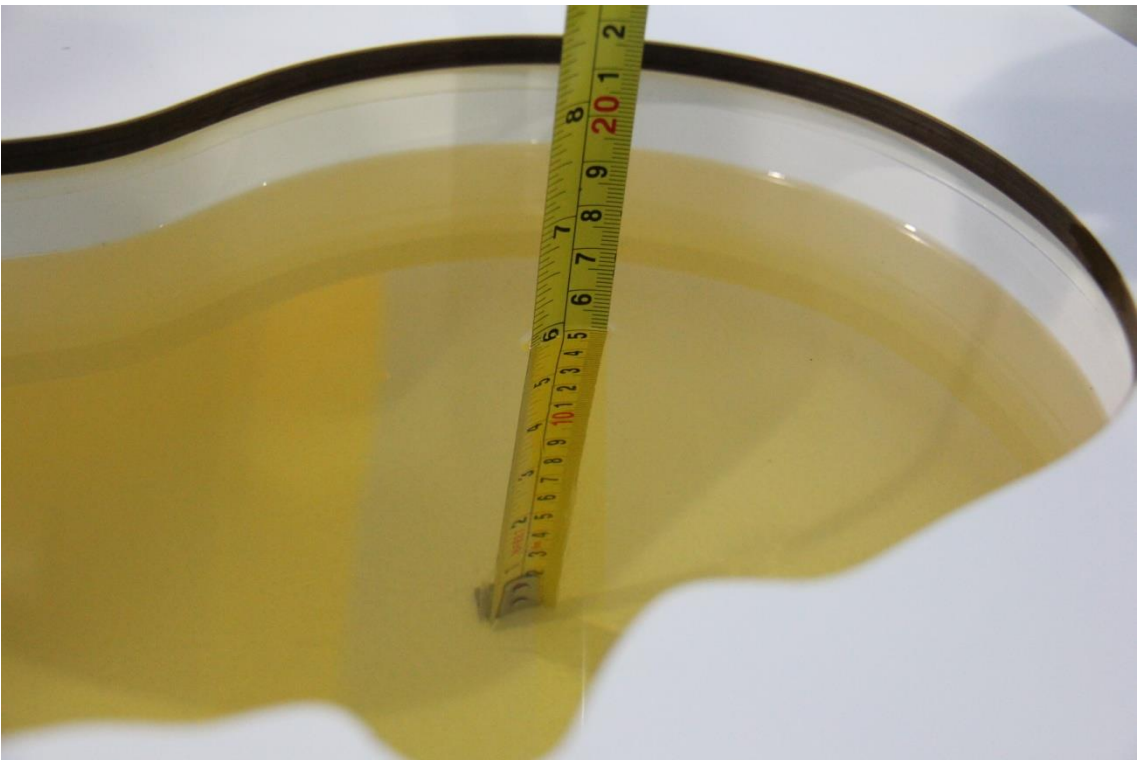
**Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity $\epsilon$	Drift (%)	Conductivity $\sigma$ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2020/4/1	Head	750 MHz	41.71	-0.55	0.88	-1.12
2020/4/2	Head	835 MHz	41.55	0.12	0.884	-1.78
2020/4/3	Head	1750 MHz	39.85	-0.57	1.383	0.95
2020/4/4	Head	1900 MHz	40.09	0.23	1.401	0.07
2020/4/5	Head	2300 MHz	40.09	1.49	1.682	0.72
2020/4/6	Head	2450 MHz	38.76	-1.12	1.787	-0.72
2020/4/7	Head	2600 MHz	38.86	-0.38	1.943	-0.87
2020/4/8	Head	5250 MHz	36.45	1.45	4.724	0.30
2020/4/9	Head	5600 MHz	36.01	1.35	5.068	-0.04
2020/4/10	Head	5750 MHz	34.67	-1.95	5.153	-1.28

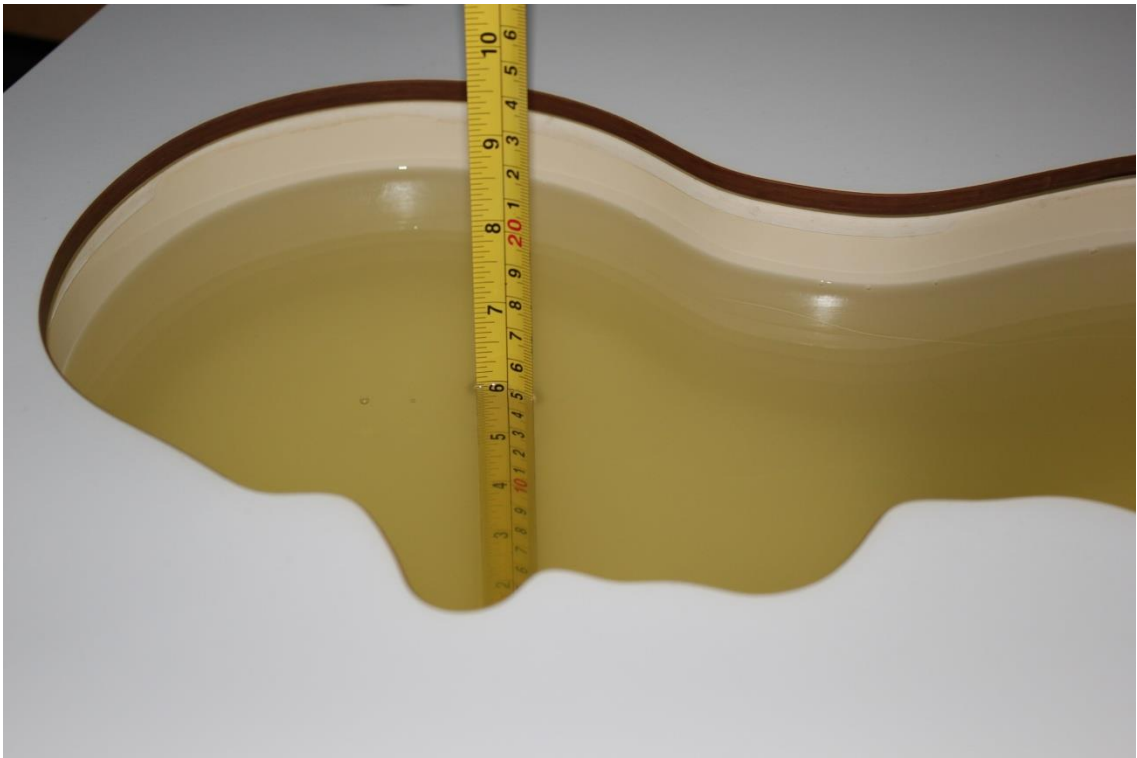
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



**Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)**



**Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)**



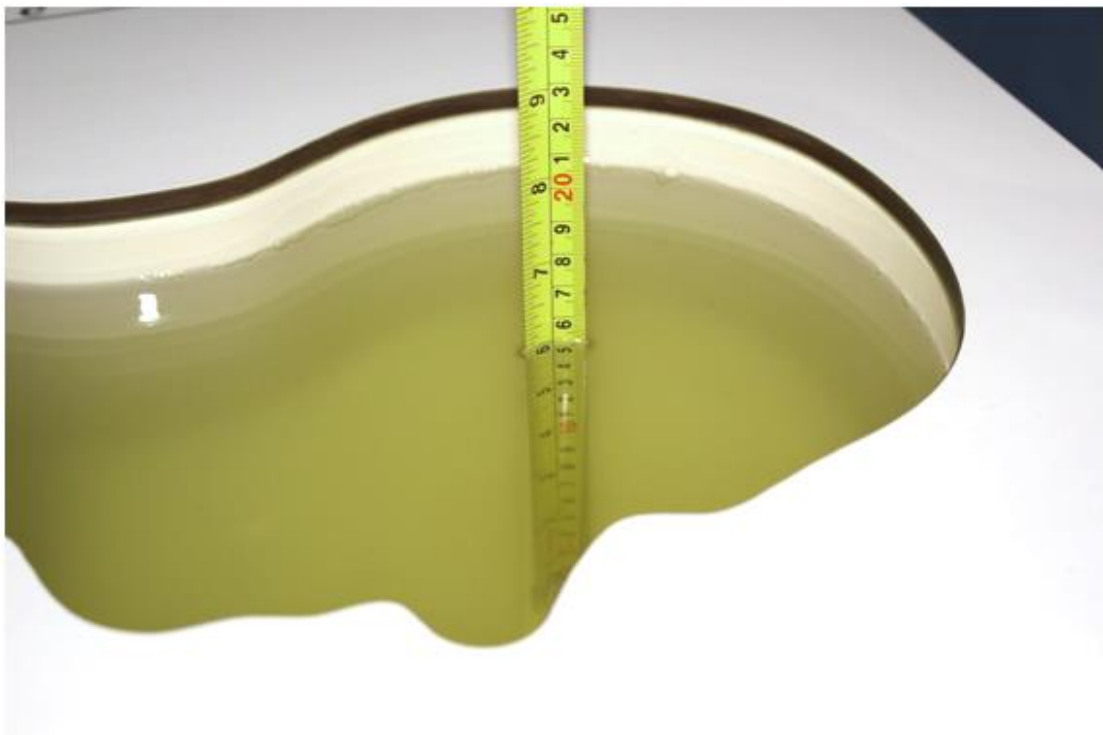
Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



**Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)**



**Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)**



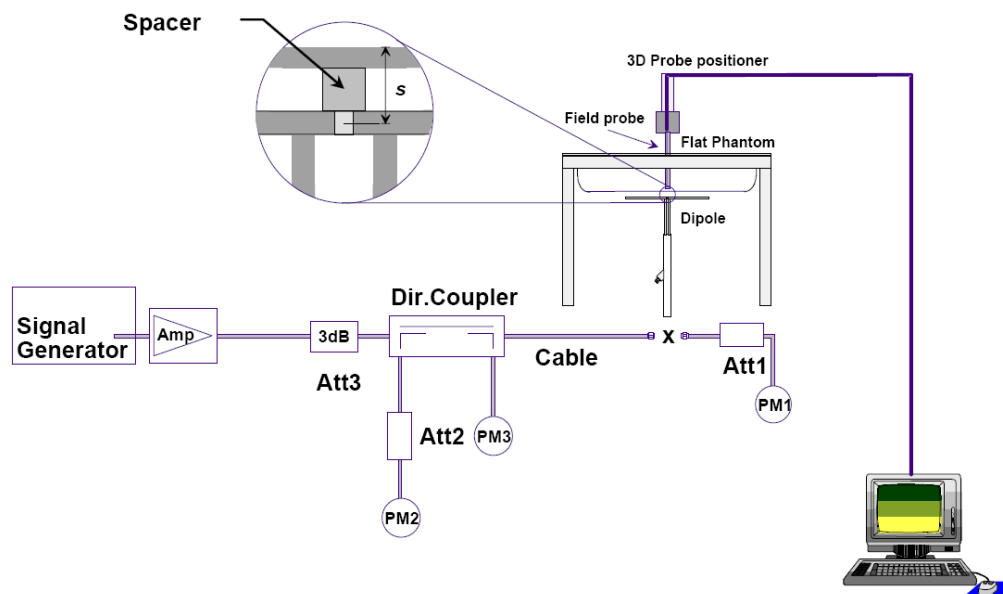
Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)



## 8 System verification

### 8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

## 8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Head**

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020/4/1	750 MHz	5.57	8.57	5.64	8.44	1.26%	-1.52%
2020/4/2	835 MHz	6.29	9.70	6.28	9.52	-0.16%	-1.86%
2020/4/3	1750 MHz	19.3	36.6	19.08	36.6	-1.14%	0.00%
2020/4/4	1900 MHz	20.8	39.7	20.8	40.16	0.00%	1.16%
2020/4/5	2300 MHz	24.1	49.7	24.24	48.92	0.58%	-1.57%
2020/4/6	2450 MHz	24.2	51.6	23.96	52.36	-0.99%	1.47%
2020/4/7	2600 MHz	25.1	55.8	25.56	56.8	1.83%	1.79%
2020/4/8	5250 MHz	23.2	80.4	23.4	81.7	0.69%	1.59%
2020/4/9	5600 MHz	24.1	84.5	23.6	86.2	-1.91%	1.96%
2020/4/10	5750 MHz	23.0	80.4	22.8	81.3	-0.70%	1.14%

## 9 Measurement Procedures

### 9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

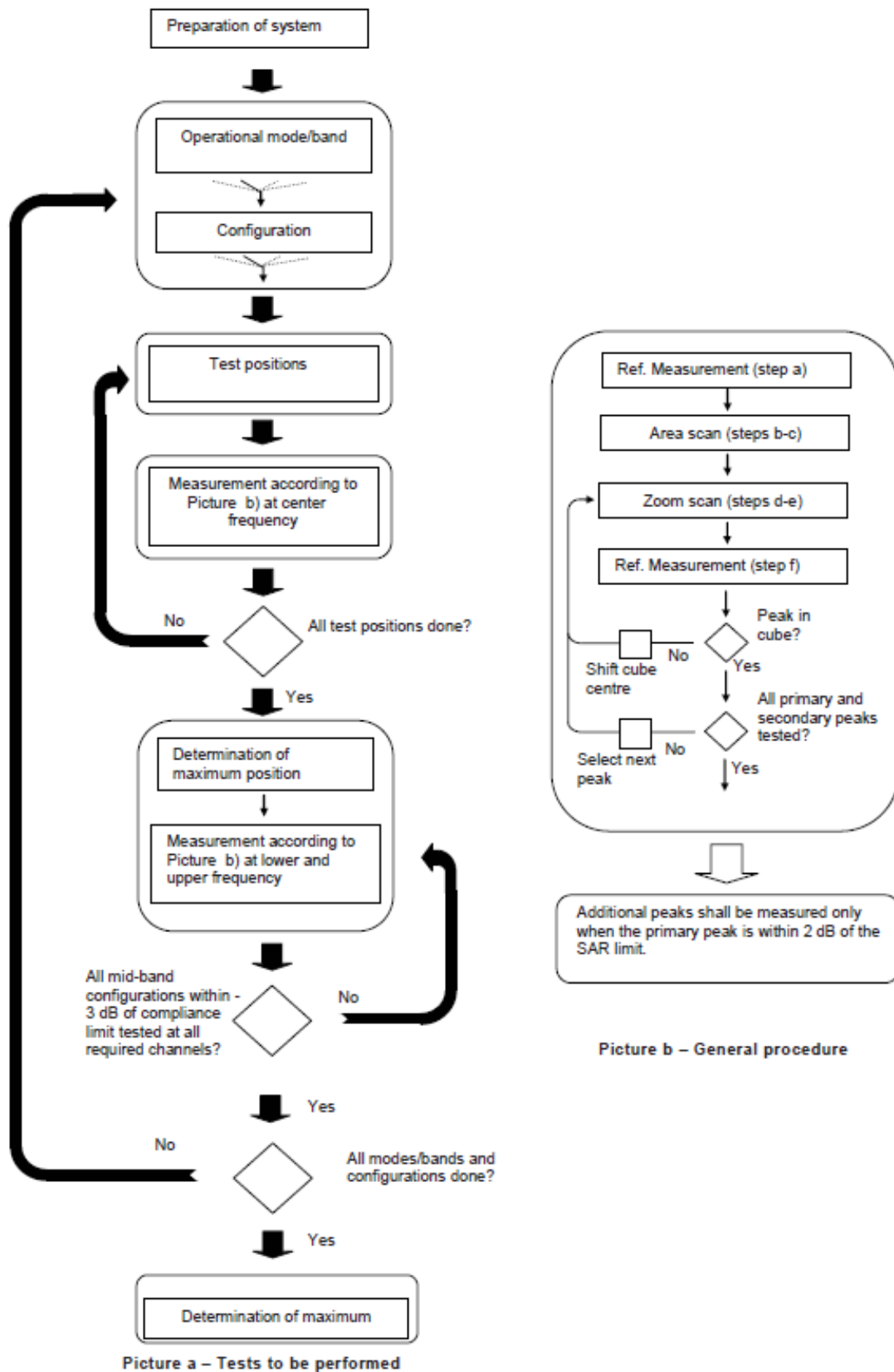
**Step 1:** The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e.,  $N_c > 3$ ), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2:** For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3:** Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

## 9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \delta \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm	
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### 9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH<sub>n</sub>), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

#### For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c / \beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

#### For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c / \beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

#### Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

### 9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

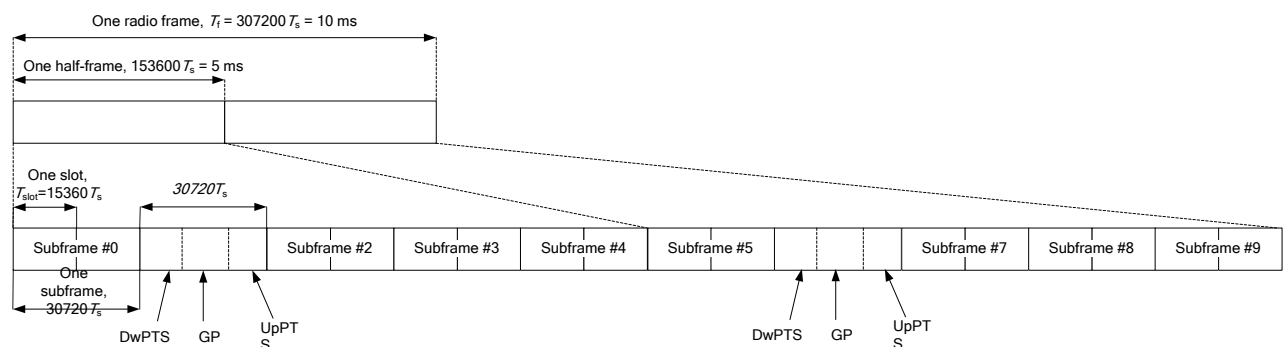


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

**Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)**

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations**

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s + 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

According to the KDB 447498 D01, SAR should be evaluated at more than 3 frequencies for devices supporting transmit bands wider than 100MHz. Oct.2014 FCC-TCB conference notes (Dec. 2014 rev.) specifies the 5 test channels to use for 3GPP band 41 SAR evaluation.



## 9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

## 10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

### 10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

### 10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

## 11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are two sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power, used for different use cases for PCS1900/WCDMA1700/WCDMA1900 and LTE Band2/7/30/66. Normal power status is applied for body worn test of above bands. Low power status is applied for sensor test of above bands. For other bands, Normal power status is applied for both head and body test.

### 11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

#### Normal Power

**Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS**

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.71	32.91	32.96	34.20	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.01	32.82	32.89	34.00	-9.03	23.98	23.79	23.86
2 Txslots	31.61	31.44	31.56	32.50	-6.02	25.59	25.42	25.54
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.07	32.85	32.96	34.00	-9.03	24.04	23.82	23.93
2 Txslots	31.62	31.48	31.52	32.50	-6.02	25.60	25.46	25.50
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	26.42	26.49	26.59	27.50	-9.03	17.39	17.46	17.56
2 Txslots	24.77	24.81	24.87	25.50	-6.02	18.75	18.79	18.85
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.36	30.03	30.06	31.60	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.74	30.50	30.57	31.00	-9.03	21.71	21.47	21.54
2 Txslots	28.88	28.89	28.54	29.00	-6.02	22.86	22.87	22.52
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.38	30.49	30.54	31.00	-9.03	21.35	21.46	21.51
2 Txslots	28.91	28.84	28.59	29.00	-6.02	22.89	22.82	22.57
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		

EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.28	26.25	26.33	27.00	-9.03	17.25	17.22	17.30
2 Txslots	24.66	24.61	24.62	25.00	-6.02	18.64	18.59	18.60

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.**

#### Low Power

PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	22.79	22.68	22.63	24.00	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	22.88	22.83	22.72	24.00	-9.03	13.85	13.80	13.69
<b>2 Txslots</b>	<b>21.15</b>	<b>21.21</b>	<b>21.14</b>	<b>22.00</b>	<b>-6.02</b>	<b>15.13</b>	<b>15.19</b>	<b>15.12</b>
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	22.87	22.82	22.69	24.00	-9.03	13.84	13.79	13.66
<b>2 Txslots</b>	<b>21.09</b>	<b>21.15</b>	<b>21.17</b>	<b>22.00</b>	<b>-6.02</b>	<b>15.07</b>	<b>15.13</b>	<b>15.15</b>
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	23.77	23.79	23.78	24.00	-9.03	14.74	14.76	14.75
2 Txslots	19.82	19.85	19.81	21.00	-6.02	13.80	13.83	13.79

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM1900.**

## 11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Normal power

**Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA**

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	24.38	24.45	24.31	25.70
HSUPA	1	23.97	23.93	23.77	24.60
	2	22.02	21.91	21.88	23.60
	3	22.99	22.89	22.91	23.50
	4	21.99	21.97	22.00	23.90
	5	23.99	23.95	23.90	24.70
DC-HSDPA	1	23.04	23.09	23.12	24.90
	2	23.03	23.08	23.08	24.90
	3	22.57	22.62	22.63	24.40
	4	22.55	22.62	22.64	24.40
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	24.07	24.05	24.03	24.50
HSUPA	1	22.94	22.97	22.92	23.50
	2	21.05	20.93	21.09	22.50
	3	21.92	21.89	22.01	22.50
	4	20.95	20.91	21.04	22.80
	5	22.98	23.00	22.96	23.80
DC-HSDPA	1	22.82	23.03	23.25	23.90
	2	22.83	23.01	23.13	23.90
	3	22.34	22.52	22.62	23.40
	4	22.33	22.53	22.61	23.40
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	24.02	24.08	24.18	25.00
HSUPA	1	23.14	23.11	23.13	24.00
	2	22.16	21.12	21.18	23.00
	3	22.03	22.10	22.20	23.00
	4	21.34	21.39	21.44	23.30
	5	23.11	23.09	23.10	24.30
DC-HSDPA	1	23.08	22.85	23.13	24.40
	2	22.98	22.84	23.01	24.40
	3	22.45	22.31	22.49	23.90
	4	22.43	22.29	22.48	23.90

Low power

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	19.31	19.27	19.46	20.00
HSUPA	1	18.25	18.26	18.43	19.00
	2	16.27	16.28	16.37	17.00
	3	17.29	17.31	17.44	18.00
	4	16.28	16.31	16.33	17.00
	5	18.29	18.31	18.45	19.00
DC-HSDPA	1	18.12	18.33	18.44	19.00
	2	18.11	18.32	18.43	19.00
	3	17.64	17.84	17.93	18.50
	4	17.57	17.77	17.88	18.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	19.43	19.20	19.42	20.00
HSUPA	1	18.22	18.01	18.26	19.00
	2	16.28	15.95	16.20	17.00
	3	17.39	17.12	17.41	18.00
	4	16.22	15.96	16.25	17.00
	5	18.36	18.12	18.40	19.00
DC-HSDPA	1	18.1	17.96	18.25	19.00
	2	18.09	17.95	18.23	19.00
	3	17.58	17.35	17.63	18.50
	4	17.62	17.41	17.64	18.50

### 11.3 LTE Measurement result

**Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

**Table 13.3-2: The tune up for LTE – Normal Power**

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 2	25
LTE Band 5	25.7
LTE Band 7	24
LTE Band 12	25.7
LTE Band 14	25.7
LTE Band 30	25.5
LTE Band 41	25
LTE Band 66	24.8

**Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Low Power**

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 2	19.5
LTE Band 7	22
LTE Band 30	22
LTE Band 66	19.5

## Normal power

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 2						
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	23.79	22.81	22.55	
		1880	24.08	23.13	22.44	
		1850.7	23.96	23.36	22.21	
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	23.87	22.87	22.63	
		1880	24.14	23.11	22.67	
		1850.7	24.08	23.41	22.29	
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	23.79	22.92	22.60	
		1880	24.10	23.11	22.71	
		1850.7	23.98	23.32	22.45	
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	23.73	22.93	22.55	
		1880	23.99	23.02	22.43	
		1850.7	23.96	23.14	22.33	
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	23.79	23.07	22.32	
		1880	23.99	23.06	22.56	
		1850.7	23.96	23.17	22.72	
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	23.77	23.04	22.67	
		1880	24.08	23.07	22.65	
		1850.7	24.02	23.16	22.29	
	6RB (0)	1909.3	22.96	22.12	21.27	
		1880	23.01	22.17	21.34	
		1850.7	23.02	22.07	21.32	
	3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	23.90	22.71	22.57
			1880	23.99	23.35	22.45
			1851.5	24.29	23.13	22.22
1RB Middle (7)		1908.5	23.92	22.87	22.49	
		1880	23.95	23.41	22.66	
		1851.5	24.13	23.08	22.49	
1RB Low (0)		1908.5	23.96	22.90	22.66	
		1880	24.05	23.39	22.47	
		1851.5	24.40	23.28	22.62	
8RB High (7)		1908.5	23.11	22.19	21.37	
		1880	23.13	22.17	21.40	
		1851.5	23.18	22.19	21.54	
8RB Middle (4)		1908.5	23.14	22.27	21.45	
		1880	23.15	22.15	21.29	
		1851.5	23.19	22.22	21.65	
8RB Low (0)		1908.5	23.13	22.14	21.44	
		1880	23.19	22.23	21.59	
		1851.5	23.21	22.20	21.52	
15RB	1908.5	23.03	22.10	21.37		



	(0)	1880	23.07	22.17	21.45	
		1851.5	23.23	22.15	21.39	
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1907.5	23.84	22.89	22.40	
		1880	24.18	23.59	22.42	
		1852.5	24.10	23.13	22.60	
	1RB Middle (12)	1907.5	24.00	23.12	22.67	
		1880	24.61	23.58	22.66	
		1852.5	24.00	23.10	22.34	
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	24.16	23.19	22.63	
		1880	24.49	23.68	22.66	
		1852.5	24.13	23.16	22.95	
	12RB High (13)	1907.5	23.08	22.15	21.36	
		1880	23.08	22.24	21.41	
		1852.5	23.17	22.07	21.62	
	12RB Middle (6)	1907.5	23.09	22.13	21.46	
		1880	23.15	22.37	21.56	
		1852.5	23.23	22.14	21.69	
	12RB Low (0)	1907.5	23.09	22.13	21.50	
		1880	23.19	22.41	21.51	
		1852.5	23.31	22.28	21.54	
	25RB (0)	1907.5	23.13	22.16	21.55	
		1880	23.09	22.18	21.46	
		1852.5	23.18	22.12	21.58	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1905	23.60	22.31	22.86
			1880	23.68	23.09	22.74
			1855	24.35	23.33	22.84
1RB Middle (24)		1905	23.91	22.90	22.70	
		1880	24.02	23.46	22.69	
		1855	24.23	23.17	22.77	
1RB Low (0)		1905	24.25	23.23	22.30	
		1880	24.28	23.54	22.78	
		1855	24.53	23.50	22.89	
25RB High (25)		1905	23.23	22.25	21.86	
		1880	23.26	22.36	21.57	
		1855	23.17	22.25	21.51	
25RB Middle (12)		1905	23.13	22.19	21.50	
		1880	23.13	22.20	21.64	
		1855	23.23	22.32	21.32	
25RB Low (0)		1905	23.07	22.11	21.48	
		1880	23.15	22.17	21.51	
		1855	23.15	22.35	21.48	
50RB (0)		1905	23.08	22.21	21.42	
		1880	23.21	22.29	21.54	
		1855	23.25	22.29	21.48	
15 MHz		1RB High (74)	1902.5	23.84	23.02	22.59
			1880	23.84	22.78	22.55
			1857.5	24.55	23.98	22.69
	1RB	1902.5	24.35	23.56	22.54	

	Middle (37)	1880	23.98	23.02	22.21	
		1857.5	24.05	23.48	22.40	
	1RB Low (0)	1902.5	24.68	23.79	22.74	
		1880	24.45	23.42	22.71	
	36RB High (38)	1857.5	24.56	23.64	22.61	
		1902.5	23.36	22.41	21.48	
		1880	23.25	22.09	21.22	
	36RB Middle (19)	1857.5	23.24	22.38	21.51	
		1902.5	23.34	22.40	21.45	
		1880	23.33	22.20	21.32	
	36RB Low (0)	1857.5	23.10	22.22	21.34	
		1902.5	23.35	22.39	21.42	
		1880	23.35	22.16	21.32	
	75RB (0)	1857.5	23.29	22.35	21.51	
		1902.5	23.20	22.24	21.53	
		1880	23.20	22.28	21.30	
	20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1857.5	23.14	22.33	21.57
			1900	24.25	23.34	22.87
1880			24.11	23.39	22.73	
1RB Middle (50)		1860	24.51	24.00	22.85	
		1900	24.24	23.59	22.68	
		1880	24.00	23.39	22.78	
1RB Low (0)		1860	24.33	23.58	22.41	
		1900	24.28	23.73	22.81	
		1880	24.26	23.67	22.70	
50RB High (50)		1860	24.95	23.81	22.73	
		1900	23.34	22.69	21.65	
		1880	23.31	22.16	21.33	
50RB Middle (25)		1860	23.37	22.40	21.76	
		1900	23.33	22.34	21.53	
		1880	23.21	22.17	21.32	
50RB Low (0)		1860	23.27	22.27	21.39	
		1900	23.32	22.28	21.61	
		1880	23.26	22.21	21.37	
100RB (0)		1860	23.29	22.21	21.54	
		1900	23.37	22.35	21.51	
		1880	23.23	22.24	21.30	
			1860	23.32	22.36	21.54

Band 5						
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	24.28	23.78	23.36	
		836.5	24.31	23.41	23.35	
		824.7	24.28	23.35	23.21	
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	24.34	23.89	23.41	
		836.5	24.40	23.41	23.34	
		824.7	24.42	23.44	23.15	
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	24.31	23.89	23.50	
		836.5	24.37	23.41	23.38	
		824.7	24.38	23.42	23.08	
	3RB High (3)	848.3	24.32	23.50	23.05	
		836.5	24.26	23.44	23.26	
		824.7	24.28	23.32	22.90	
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	24.36	23.55	23.38	
		836.5	24.27	23.48	23.25	
		824.7	24.34	23.42	22.94	
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	24.27	23.53	23.22	
		836.5	24.29	23.54	23.20	
		824.7	24.37	23.38	22.90	
	6RB (0)	848.3	23.34	22.32	22.12	
		836.5	23.30	22.49	22.06	
		824.7	23.38	22.54	22.10	
	3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	24.40	23.88	23.40
			836.5	24.22	23.36	23.29
			825.5	24.29	23.19	22.82
		1RB Middle (7)	847.5	24.43	23.98	23.34
			836.5	24.22	23.36	23.36
			825.5	24.30	23.32	22.89
1RB Low (0)		847.5	24.45	23.88	23.61	
		836.5	24.38	23.49	23.47	
		825.5	24.37	23.26	22.90	
8RB High (7)		847.5	23.39	22.51	22.27	
		836.5	23.42	22.42	22.22	
		825.5	23.34	22.48	22.21	
8RB Middle (4)		847.5	23.44	22.54	22.17	
		836.5	23.35	22.43	22.23	
		825.5	23.39	22.49	22.26	
8RB Low (0)		847.5	23.46	22.58	22.37	
		836.5	23.51	22.53	22.24	
		825.5	23.37	22.51	22.18	
15RB (0)		847.5	23.45	22.49	22.24	
		836.5	23.46	22.41	22.18	
		825.5	23.43	22.42	22.23	

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	24.36	23.52	23.51	
		836.5	24.31	23.44	23.27	
		826.5	24.33	23.83	23.09	
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	24.50	23.63	23.40	
		836.5	24.26	23.36	23.27	
		826.5	24.37	23.84	22.81	
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	24.33	23.48	23.40	
		836.5	24.34	23.48	23.32	
		826.5	24.38	23.87	22.87	
	12RB High (13)	846.5	23.45	22.49	22.13	
		836.5	23.41	22.40	22.18	
		826.5	23.47	22.73	22.37	
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	23.52	22.53	22.25	
		836.5	23.37	22.42	22.23	
		826.5	23.42	22.66	22.32	
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	23.52	22.50	22.31	
		836.5	23.42	22.45	22.33	
		826.5	23.43	22.68	22.28	
	25RB (0)	846.5	23.42	22.32	22.38	
		836.5	23.41	22.47	22.24	
		826.5	23.44	22.58	22.32	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844.0	24.81	24.23	22.97
			836.5	24.63	23.77	23.13
			829.0	24.65	23.58	23.67
		1RB Middle (24)	844.0	24.50	23.80	23.29
			836.5	24.33	23.38	23.02
			829.0	24.37	23.31	23.06
1RB Low (0)		844.0	24.61	23.97	23.33	
		836.5	24.34	23.60	23.44	
		829.0	24.46	23.55	22.40	
25RB High (25)		844.0	23.45	22.55	22.32	
		836.5	23.61	22.68	22.23	
		829.0	23.45	22.49	22.18	
25RB Middle (12)		844.0	23.53	22.52	22.35	
		836.5	23.60	22.62	22.16	
		829.0	23.46	22.45	22.23	
25RB Low (0)		844.0	23.63	22.56	22.21	
		836.5	23.50	22.54	22.24	
		829.0	23.58	22.47	22.13	
50RB (0)		844.0	23.62	22.55	22.08	
		836.5	23.60	22.52	22.22	
		829.0	23.55	22.45	22.22	

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	22.99	22.04	21.48
		2535	22.85	21.93	21.39
		2502.5	23.08	22.43	21.17
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	23.02	22.00	21.37
		2535	22.86	21.91	21.28
		2502.5	23.27	22.44	21.12
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	23.14	22.16	21.60
		2535	22.99	22.06	21.50
		2502.5	23.23	22.58	21.40
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	21.96	20.96	20.19
		2535	21.87	20.96	20.24
		2502.5	21.90	21.12	20.06
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	22.01	21.00	20.34
		2535	21.91	20.93	20.28
		2502.5	22.01	21.19	20.26
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	22.03	21.10	20.37
		2535	21.92	21.01	20.38
		2502.5	22.04	21.18	20.12
	25RB (0)	2567.5	22.03	20.94	20.34
		2535	21.89	20.92	20.28
		2502.5	21.87	20.98	20.11
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	23.03	22.03	21.60
		2535	23.11	21.96	21.51
		2505	23.10	22.42	21.39
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	22.83	21.85	21.37
		2535	22.85	21.73	21.30
		2505	22.93	22.18	21.15
	1RB Low (0)	2565	23.20	22.17	21.70
		2535	23.19	22.06	21.67
		2505	23.26	22.42	21.40
	25RB High (25)	2565	22.01	21.04	20.31
		2535	21.87	20.89	20.42
		2505	22.01	20.98	20.16
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	22.06	21.11	20.41
		2535	21.87	20.88	20.40
		2505	21.98	20.95	20.14
	25RB Low (0)	2565	22.02	21.11	20.36
		2535	21.98	20.97	20.36
		2505	21.99	20.98	20.13
	50RB (0)	2565	22.03	20.99	20.36
		2535	21.97	20.92	20.32
		2505	21.96	20.99	20.21

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	22.91	22.21	21.17
		2535	22.80	21.76	21.25
		2507.5	22.98	22.18	21.37
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	22.85	22.09	21.09
		2535	22.72	21.74	21.37
		2507.5	22.94	22.13	21.23
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	22.92	22.24	21.43
		2535	22.76	21.75	21.28
		2507.5	23.10	22.21	21.41
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	21.95	20.93	20.30
		2535	21.99	20.93	20.34
		2507.5	21.99	21.08	20.23
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	21.96	20.91	20.32
		2535	21.92	20.88	20.30
		2507.5	21.92	20.98	20.12
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	21.88	20.81	20.31
		2535	21.91	20.92	20.28
		2507.5	21.96	20.97	20.20
	75RB (0)	2562.5	21.85	20.83	20.29
		2535	21.87	20.91	20.23
		2507.5	21.94	20.93	20.06
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	22.92	22.30	21.32
		2535	22.96	22.25	21.43
		2510	23.08	22.42	21.27
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	22.95	22.39	21.33
		2535	22.86	22.18	21.58
		2510	23.10	22.44	21.42
	1RB Low (0)	2560	22.99	22.32	21.35
		2535	22.91	22.20	21.51
		2510	23.30	22.57	21.22
	50RB High (50)	2560	21.94	21.01	20.18
		2535	21.96	20.87	20.22
		2510	22.02	20.99	20.21
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	22.01	21.02	20.31
		2535	21.93	20.90	20.23
		2510	22.03	21.02	20.21
	50RB Low (0)	2560	22.01	21.00	20.34
		2535	22.02	20.95	20.36
		2510	22.01	20.99	20.12
	100RB (0)	2560	22.00	20.94	20.24
		2535	21.89	20.88	20.26
		2510	21.98	21.06	20.15

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	24.07	23.23	23.16
		707.5	24.05	23.17	23.47
		699.7	24.06	23.13	23.34
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	24.10	23.28	23.33
		707.5	24.16	23.22	23.38
		699.7	24.07	23.23	22.93
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	23.96	23.05	23.07
		707.5	24.08	23.12	23.37
		699.7	23.97	23.10	23.07
	3RB High (3)	715.3	24.30	23.18	23.14
		707.5	24.12	23.06	23.04
		699.7	23.92	23.10	23.10
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	24.36	23.25	23.30
		707.5	24.09	23.04	22.98
		699.7	23.97	23.10	23.07
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	24.13	23.16	22.99
		707.5	24.14	23.10	23.00
		699.7	23.98	23.15	23.03
	6RB (0)	715.3	23.08	22.13	22.10
		707.5	22.96	22.16	21.88
		699.7	23.08	22.29	21.97
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	24.17	23.23	23.61
		707.5	24.11	22.95	23.24
		700.5	24.05	23.47	23.08
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	24.10	23.10	23.39
		707.5	24.03	23.06	23.15
		700.5	24.22	23.65	23.04
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	24.20	23.30	23.32
		707.5	24.01	23.01	23.03
		700.5	24.02	23.48	23.11
	8RB High (7)	714.5	23.16	22.07	22.23
		707.5	23.11	22.26	22.26
		700.5	23.03	22.15	22.21
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	23.27	22.21	21.95
		707.5	23.12	22.25	22.16
		700.5	23.05	22.23	22.20
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	23.15	22.16	22.03
		707.5	23.12	22.23	22.02
		700.5	23.16	22.26	22.09
	15RB (0)	714.5	23.24	22.10	22.22
		707.5	23.14	22.19	22.03
		700.5	23.13	22.13	21.91
5 MHz	1RB	713.5	24.20	23.25	23.28

	High (24)	707.5	24.22	23.25	23.37	
		701.5	24.25	23.63	23.13	
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	23.96	23.31	23.14	
		707.5	24.21	23.25	23.14	
	1RB Low (0)	701.5	23.84	23.48	23.16	
		713.5	24.35	23.48	23.38	
		707.5	24.15	22.99	23.07	
	12RB High (13)	701.5	24.15	23.52	23.11	
		713.5	22.90	22.04	22.04	
		707.5	23.06	22.13	22.05	
	12RB Middle (6)	701.5	23.13	22.28	21.94	
		713.5	23.21	22.24	22.00	
		707.5	23.07	22.17	22.11	
	12RB Low (0)	701.5	22.94	22.19	22.08	
		713.5	23.26	22.29	21.91	
		707.5	23.10	22.21	22.07	
	25RB (0)	701.5	23.08	22.19	21.97	
		713.5	23.24	22.09	22.07	
		707.5	23.08	22.13	22.13	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	701.5	23.22	22.13	22.01
			711	24.40	23.16	23.45
			707.5	24.45	23.92	23.24
		1RB Middle (24)	704	24.38	23.18	23.29
			711	24.28	23.20	23.36
707.5			24.03	23.41	23.16	
1RB Low (0)		704	24.19	23.11	23.00	
		711	24.25	23.26	23.51	
		707.5	24.39	23.72	23.46	
25RB High (25)		704	24.48	23.51	23.15	
		711	23.17	22.12	22.01	
		707.5	23.19	22.26	22.18	
25RB Middle (12)		704	23.16	22.23	22.09	
		711	23.23	22.22	22.08	
		707.5	23.06	22.16	22.11	
25RB Low (0)		704	23.06	22.24	21.96	
		711	23.21	22.18	22.21	
		707.5	23.20	22.22	22.08	
50RB (0)		704	23.10	22.29	22.12	
		711	23.23	22.22	22.15	
		707.5	23.16	22.23	22.03	
			704	23.20	22.16	22.12



Band 14						
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	795.5	24.33	23.01	22.95	
		793	24.22	23.31	23.20	
		790.5	24.22	23.55	23.29	
	1RB Middle (12)	795.5	24.12	23.26	23.35	
		793	24.15	23.18	23.05	
		790.5	24.29	23.55	23.11	
	1RB Low (0)	795.5	24.36	23.28	23.27	
		793	24.14	23.18	23.29	
		790.5	24.16	23.52	23.25	
	12RB High (13)	795.5	23.14	22.14	22.23	
		793	23.10	22.12	22.08	
		790.5	23.04	22.20	22.17	
	12RB Middle (6)	795.5	23.19	22.23	22.17	
		793	23.14	22.18	22.11	
		790.5	23.02	22.15	22.15	
	12RB Low (0)	795.5	23.39	22.33	22.13	
		793	23.08	22.14	22.06	
		790.5	23.01	22.15	22.09	
	25RB (0)	795.5	23.17	22.16	22.19	
		793	23.14	22.20	21.99	
		790.5	23.07	22.18	22.14	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	793	24.21	23.26	23.35
		1RB Middle (24)	793	24.12	23.14	23.24
		1RB Low (0)	793	24.29	23.38	23.58
25RB High (25)		793	23.17	22.31	22.03	
25RB Middle (12)		793	23.14	22.27	22.09	
25RB Low (0)		793	23.16	22.29	22.16	
50RB (0)		793	23.17	22.26	22.12	

Band 30					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2312.5	24.06	22.98	22.81
		2310	24.05	23.16	22.39
		2307.5	24.03	23.59	22.46
	1RB Middle (12)	2312.5	24.07	22.97	22.38
		2310	24.15	23.10	22.36
		2307.5	24.03	23.47	22.43
	1RB Low (0)	2312.5	24.13	23.17	22.61
		2310	24.23	23.29	22.56
		2307.5	24.05	23.63	22.42
	12RB High (13)	2312.5	23.02	21.93	21.39
		2310	23.14	22.07	21.42
		2307.5	22.99	22.10	21.38
	12RB Middle (6)	2312.5	23.07	21.97	21.32
		2310	23.11	22.10	21.44
		2307.5	22.95	22.17	21.36
	12RB Low (0)	2312.5	23.11	22.09	21.50
		2310	23.07	22.18	21.42
		2307.5	23.06	22.23	21.33
	25RB (0)	2312.5	23.10	21.95	21.37
		2310	23.10	22.03	21.41
		2307.5	23.05	22.10	21.29
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2310	24.23	23.23	22.55
	1RB Middle (24)	2310	24.32	23.63	22.37
	1RB Low (0)	2310	24.21	23.35	22.75
	25RB High (25)	2310	23.42	22.18	21.51
	25RB Middle (12)	2310	23.45	22.16	21.45
	25RB Low (0)	2310	23.16	22.19	21.38
	50RB (0)	2310	23.17	22.17	21.45

Band 41					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	23.61	22.63	21.88
		2640.3	23.68	22.74	21.87
		2593	23.66	22.49	21.71
		2545.8	23.71	22.78	21.90
		2498.5	23.84	22.83	21.56
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	23.60	22.55	21.79
		2640.3	23.65	22.67	21.90
		2593	23.96	22.45	21.72
		2545.8	23.67	22.58	21.86
		2498.5	23.98	22.80	21.63
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	23.72	22.69	21.94
		2640.3	23.73	22.78	22.02
		2593	23.79	22.63	21.94
		2545.8	23.67	22.64	21.93
		2498.5	23.87	22.81	21.84
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	22.64	21.72	20.98
		2640.3	22.65	21.66	21.02
		2593	22.64	21.66	20.80
		2545.8	22.60	21.59	21.07
		2498.5	22.74	21.80	20.85
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	22.61	21.70	20.92
		2640.3	22.63	21.68	20.92
		2593	22.67	21.68	20.89
		2545.8	22.65	21.60	21.10
		2498.5	22.71	21.73	20.75
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.73	21.72	20.96
		2640.3	22.66	21.74	20.97
		2593	22.71	21.71	20.97
		2545.8	22.73	21.70	21.11
		2498.5	22.76	21.89	20.98
25RB (0)	2687.5	22.64	21.73	20.86	
	2640.3	22.61	21.67	20.96	
	2593	22.66	21.70	20.96	
	2545.8	22.70	21.66	21.14	
	2498.5	22.85	21.84	20.92	
10 MHz	1RB	2685	23.82	22.69	21.91

	High (49)	2639	23.86	23.01	22.09
		2593	23.75	22.70	21.80
		2547	23.71	22.74	22.19
		2501	23.83	22.93	21.71
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	23.74	22.64	21.85
		2639	23.86	22.80	21.89
		2593	23.95	22.54	21.73
		2547	23.81	22.68	21.72
		2501	23.69	22.57	21.50
	1RB Low (0)	2685	23.71	22.62	21.88
		2639	23.71	22.89	22.14
		2593	23.71	22.61	21.82
		2547	24.05	22.97	22.14
		2501	23.60	22.84	21.64
	25RB High (25)	2685	22.68	21.76	21.03
		2639	22.80	21.84	21.05
		2593	22.70	21.74	20.92
		2547	22.76	21.73	21.19
		2501	22.66	21.71	20.77
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	22.80	21.80	21.10
		2639	22.78	21.80	21.07
		2593	22.72	21.74	20.87
		2547	22.71	21.66	21.13
		2501	22.81	21.92	21.00
	25RB Low (0)	2685	22.82	21.82	21.07
		2639	22.72	21.76	21.03
		2593	22.75	21.70	20.90
		2547	22.73	21.75	21.13
		2501	22.84	21.91	20.98
	50RB (0)	2685	22.79	21.82	20.94
		2639	22.77	21.84	21.01
		2593	22.73	21.71	20.86
2547		22.69	21.68	21.00	
2501		22.77	21.79	20.73	
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	23.78	22.93	22.13
		2637.8	23.94	23.10	22.26
		2593	24.11	23.02	22.22
		2548.3	23.81	22.87	22.20
		2503.5	23.87	22.97	21.96
	1RB Middle	2682.5	23.64	22.81	22.07
	2637.8	23.79	22.89	22.08	

	(37)	2593	23.84	22.77	21.93	
		2548.3	23.78	22.81	22.05	
		2503.5	23.81	22.81	21.85	
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	23.83	22.99	22.29	
		2637.8	23.69	22.78	22.03	
		2593	23.76	22.70	21.94	
		2548.3	23.90	22.93	22.27	
		2503.5	23.97	22.98	21.96	
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	22.83	21.85	21.12	
		2637.8	22.94	21.91	21.11	
		2593	22.89	21.90	21.00	
		2548.3	23.01	21.98	21.29	
		2503.5	23.08	22.10	21.07	
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	22.83	21.93	21.08	
		2637.8	22.90	21.90	21.11	
		2593	22.92	21.88	20.98	
		2548.3	22.96	21.89	21.25	
		2503.5	23.06	22.13	21.08	
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.79	21.89	21.19	
		2637.8	22.76	21.72	20.94	
		2593	22.70	21.74	20.92	
		2548.3	22.93	21.84	21.28	
		2503.5	23.05	22.09	21.01	
	75RB (0)	2682.5	22.72	21.89	21.13	
		2637.8	22.84	21.86	20.92	
		2593	22.84	21.82	20.97	
		2548.3	23.03	21.91	21.30	
		2503.5	23.02	22.04	21.10	
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	24.12	22.97	22.15	
		2636.5	24.17	23.00	22.27	
		2593	24.09	23.27	22.12	
		2549.5	24.17	22.81	22.03	
		2506	23.99	22.71	21.98	
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	24.07	22.73	22.06	
		2636.5	23.98	22.75	22.11	
		2593	23.89	23.10	21.96	
		2549.5	24.27	22.82	22.03	
	1RB Low (0)	2506	23.93	23.20	21.88	
		2680	24.13	22.90	22.17	
		2636.5	23.85	22.63	22.02	
			2593	23.78	22.96	21.95

		2549.5	24.17	22.87	22.19
		2506	24.07	22.67	21.82
	50RB High (50)	2680	22.92	21.92	21.15
		2636.5	23.02	21.97	21.13
		2593	23.00	21.99	20.97
		2549.5	22.99	21.93	21.18
		2506	22.94	21.87	20.95
		2680	22.90	21.92	21.15
	50RB Middle (25)	2636.5	22.94	21.96	21.12
		2593	22.95	21.97	20.99
		2549.5	22.91	21.81	21.13
		2506	22.96	21.93	20.93
		2680	22.89	22.00	21.22
	50RB Low (0)	2636.5	22.85	21.86	21.08
		2593	22.87	21.92	20.99
		2549.5	22.91	21.83	21.16
		2506	22.99	22.01	21.02
		2680	22.91	21.98	21.10
	100RB (0)	2636.5	22.94	21.94	21.10
		2593	22.96	22.01	21.05
2549.5		22.91	21.87	21.25	
2506		23.05	22.05	21.07	

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	23.72	23.10	22.29
		1745	24.07	23.05	22.28
		1710.7	24.08	23.39	22.71
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	23.94	23.51	22.36
		1745	24.41	22.90	22.36
		1710.7	24.11	23.57	22.74
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	23.86	23.05	22.40
		1745	24.23	23.14	22.45
		1710.7	23.98	23.50	22.69
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	24.45	22.78	22.45
		1745	24.59	22.82	22.26
		1710.7	23.98	23.32	22.70
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	24.50	22.93	22.53
		1745	24.12	22.88	22.71
		1710.7	24.04	23.33	22.68
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	24.28	22.91	22.40
		1745	24.36	23.02	22.57
		1710.7	24.10	23.35	22.77
	6RB (0)	1779.3	22.89	22.09	21.24
		1745	22.89	22.18	21.28
		1710.7	23.12	22.29	21.51
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	23.79	23.06	22.40
		1745	23.74	22.70	22.60
		1711.5	24.07	23.36	22.58
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	23.99	23.01	22.54
		1745	23.82	22.72	22.40
		1711.5	23.76	23.37	22.79
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	24.04	23.14	22.42
		1745	23.78	22.81	22.48
		1711.5	24.29	23.50	22.77
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	23.05	22.02	21.31
		1745	23.08	22.20	21.64
		1711.5	23.23	22.15	21.64
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	23.03	22.10	21.29
		1745	23.13	22.38	21.75
		1711.5	23.41	22.29	21.73
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	23.03	22.09	21.33
		1745	23.11	22.25	21.36
		1711.5	23.32	22.35	21.74
15RB	1778.5	22.96	21.98	21.19	

	(0)	1745	23.03	22.09	21.29	
		1711.5	23.29	22.37	21.67	
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	23.96	22.94	22.34	
		1745	23.91	23.02	22.20	
		1712.5	23.87	23.64	22.61	
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	23.94	23.05	22.40	
		1745	24.00	23.06	22.30	
		1712.5	24.56	23.67	22.62	
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	24.34	23.25	22.56	
		1745	23.98	23.09	22.62	
		1712.5	24.52	23.71	22.76	
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	22.92	21.96	21.29	
		1745	23.10	22.24	21.03	
		1712.5	23.34	22.67	21.78	
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	22.96	22.15	21.36	
		1745	23.16	22.16	21.37	
		1712.5	23.28	22.53	21.66	
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	23.15	22.11	21.41	
		1745	23.14	22.23	21.43	
		1712.5	23.45	22.72	21.67	
	25RB (0)	1777.5	23.13	21.98	21.35	
		1745	23.13	22.18	21.15	
		1712.5	23.34	22.55	21.44	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	24.34	23.66	22.79
			1745	24.73	23.43	22.71
			1715	24.62	23.64	22.74
1RB Middle (24)		1775	24.14	23.33	22.58	
		1745	24.17	22.95	22.35	
		1715	24.35	23.18	22.56	
1RB Low (0)		1775	23.59	22.57	22.26	
		1745	23.57	22.55	21.55	
		1715	23.58	22.89	22.22	
25RB High (25)		1775	23.16	22.24	21.74	
		1745	23.16	22.28	21.52	
		1715	23.30	22.37	21.37	
25RB Middle (12)		1775	23.08	22.26	21.47	
		1745	23.14	22.22	21.14	
		1715	23.31	22.35	21.61	
25RB Low (0)		1775	22.97	22.14	21.37	
		1745	23.02	22.16	21.37	
		1715	23.14	22.34	21.57	
50RB (0)		1775	23.12	22.10	21.33	
		1745	23.18	22.19	21.03	
		1715	23.25	22.44	21.26	
15 MHz		1RB High (74)	1772.5	24.03	23.26	22.03
			1745	24.06	23.00	22.72
			1717.5	24.03	23.66	22.40
	1RB	1772.5	23.84	23.17	22.36	



	Middle (37)	1745	23.90	22.81	22.38	
		1717.5	24.08	23.43	22.55	
		1772.5	24.06	23.34	22.79	
	1RB Low (0)	1745	24.21	23.06	22.67	
		1717.5	24.76	23.61	22.69	
		1772.5	22.99	22.02	21.09	
	36RB High (38)	1745	23.15	22.07	21.61	
		1717.5	23.12	22.27	21.76	
		1772.5	23.07	21.97	21.07	
	36RB Middle (19)	1745	23.09	21.90	21.26	
		1717.5	23.22	22.49	21.53	
		1772.5	23.17	22.08	21.28	
	36RB Low (0)	1745	23.13	22.01	21.38	
		1717.5	23.26	22.44	21.57	
		1772.5	22.82	21.98	21.18	
	75RB (0)	1745	23.01	22.08	21.24	
		1717.5	23.26	22.37	21.50	
		1770	24.45	23.77	22.74	
	<b>20 MHz</b>	1RB High (99)	1745	24.47	23.79	22.80
			1720	24.51	23.69	22.74
1770			24.15	23.42	22.31	
1RB Middle (50)		1745	24.06	23.20	22.63	
		1720	24.01	23.42	22.64	
		1770	24.18	23.39	22.69	
1RB Low (0)		1745	23.94	23.13	22.60	
		1720	24.12	23.19	22.67	
		1770	22.98	21.94	20.89	
50RB High (50)		1745	23.12	22.17	20.87	
		1720	23.01	22.37	21.47	
		1770	22.95	21.73	21.08	
50RB Middle (25)		1745	23.14	22.18	21.25	
		1720	23.03	22.26	21.49	
		1770	23.00	21.95	20.93	
50RB Low (0)		1745	22.92	22.01	21.18	
		1720	23.35	22.09	21.44	
		1770	22.83	22.04	21.08	
100RB (0)		1745	23.12	22.15	21.19	
		1720	23.30	22.41	21.33	

## Low power

Table 11.3-5: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1909.3	18.49	17.86	16.78
		1880	18.69	17.62	16.81
		1850.7	18.75	17.68	16.73
	1RB Middle (3)	1909.3	18.59	17.92	16.83
		1880	18.73	17.69	16.88
		1850.7	18.81	17.74	16.91
	1RB Low (0)	1909.3	18.59	17.90	16.90
		1880	18.68	17.64	16.86
		1850.7	18.74	17.75	16.83
	3RB High (3)	1909.3	18.61	17.66	16.66
		1880	18.64	17.72	16.73
		1850.7	18.72	17.78	16.77
	3RB Middle (1)	1909.3	18.65	17.70	16.72
		1880	18.69	17.77	16.78
		1850.7	18.71	17.80	16.78
	3RB Low (0)	1909.3	18.60	17.68	16.73
		1880	18.63	17.75	16.70
		1850.7	18.69	17.77	16.79
	6RB (0)	1909.3	17.61	16.52	15.62
		1880	17.76	16.76	15.66
		1850.7	17.72	16.90	15.67
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1908.5	18.55	17.97	16.73
		1880	18.76	17.64	16.86
		1851.5	18.63	17.50	16.88
	1RB Middle (7)	1908.5	18.58	17.97	16.82
		1880	18.69	17.66	16.87
		1851.5	18.75	17.61	16.93
	1RB Low (0)	1908.5	18.72	18.04	16.85
		1880	18.79	17.72	16.86
		1851.5	18.80	17.60	16.87
	8RB High (7)	1908.5	17.66	16.66	15.61
		1880	17.75	16.73	15.73
		1851.5	17.76	16.80	15.72
	8RB Middle (4)	1908.5	17.70	16.72	15.75
		1880	17.82	16.77	15.64
		1851.5	17.77	16.87	15.73
8RB Low (0)	1908.5	17.71	16.71	15.77	
	1880	17.85	16.81	15.78	
	1851.5	17.84	16.88	15.84	
15RB	1908.5	17.68	16.67	15.71	

	(0)	1880	17.72	16.68	15.70	
		1851.5	17.78	16.74	15.80	
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1907.5	18.53	17.72	16.69	
		1880	18.60	17.83	16.80	
		1852.5	18.67	18.20	16.83	
	1RB Middle (12)	1907.5	18.64	17.71	16.85	
		1880	18.57	17.72	16.75	
		1852.5	18.56	18.16	16.83	
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	18.70	17.83	16.90	
		1880	18.74	17.83	16.98	
		1852.5	18.80	18.30	17.06	
	12RB High (13)	1907.5	17.62	16.63	15.71	
		1880	17.73	16.73	15.73	
		1852.5	17.67	16.78	15.68	
	12RB Middle (6)	1907.5	17.65	16.73	16.00	
		1880	17.78	16.79	15.91	
		1852.5	17.68	16.92	15.82	
	12RB Low (0)	1907.5	17.66	16.73	15.72	
		1880	17.72	16.85	15.75	
		1852.5	17.76	16.97	15.81	
	25RB (0)	1907.5	17.65	16.61	15.76	
		1880	17.63	16.66	15.78	
		1852.5	17.71	16.77	15.83	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1905	18.91	18.26	17.13
			1880	18.89	17.85	17.09
			1855	18.94	17.77	17.03
1RB Middle (24)		1905	18.60	17.94	16.75	
		1880	18.64	17.72	16.83	
		1855	18.66	17.53	16.76	
1RB Low (0)		1905	18.76	18.28	17.24	
		1880	18.70	17.91	17.13	
		1855	18.82	17.89	17.23	
25RB High (25)		1905	17.68	16.77	15.89	
		1880	17.76	16.87	15.86	
		1855	17.71	16.79	15.70	
25RB Middle (12)		1905	17.67	16.75	15.81	
		1880	17.67	16.80	15.74	
		1855	17.75	16.83	15.75	
25RB Low (0)		1905	17.63	16.71	15.75	
		1880	17.74	16.81	15.80	
		1855	17.75	16.77	15.78	
50RB (0)		1905	17.66	16.70	15.72	
		1880	17.79	16.87	15.80	
		1855	17.81	16.83	15.83	
15 MHz		1RB High (74)	1902.5	19.06	17.95	17.21
			1880	18.97	18.32	17.00
			1857.5	19.13	18.45	17.10
	1RB	1902.5	18.74	17.61	16.84	

	Middle (37)	1880	18.68	17.94	16.71	
		1857.5	18.64	17.97	16.80	
	1RB Low (0)	1902.5	19.03	17.90	17.36	
		1880	19.06	18.30	17.10	
	36RB High (38)	1857.5	19.03	18.33	17.12	
		1902.5	17.85	16.78	15.68	
		1880	17.45	16.73	15.55	
	36RB Middle (19)	1857.5	17.79	16.85	15.77	
		1902.5	17.85	16.83	15.70	
		1880	17.59	16.77	15.66	
	36RB Low (0)	1857.5	17.69	16.68	15.67	
		1902.5	17.84	16.83	15.80	
		1880	17.72	16.75	15.64	
	75RB (0)	1857.5	17.85	16.84	15.75	
		1902.5	17.73	16.80	15.74	
		1880	17.65	16.74	15.67	
	20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1857.5	17.74	16.79	15.72
			1900	18.85	18.27	17.10
1880			18.79	18.21	16.92	
1RB Middle (50)		1860	19.02	18.43	17.14	
		1900	18.68	18.07	17.10	
		1880	18.54	17.95	16.80	
1RB Low (0)		1860	18.60	18.16	16.72	
		1900	18.86	18.36	17.08	
		1880	18.84	18.24	17.22	
50RB High (50)		1860	18.86	18.43	17.08	
		1900	17.79	16.99	15.90	
		1880	17.66	16.73	15.60	
50RB Middle (25)		1860	17.83	16.95	15.84	
		1900	17.81	16.86	15.80	
		1880	17.63	16.69	15.51	
50RB Low (0)		1860	17.75	16.86	15.69	
		1900	17.79	16.84	15.85	
		1880	17.70	16.73	15.69	
100RB (0)		1860	17.78	16.82	15.71	
		1900	17.88	16.86	15.72	
		1880	17.82	16.77	15.66	
			1860	17.85	16.88	15.71

Band 7						
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	20.92	20.02	19.77	
		2535	20.82	19.96	19.86	
		2502.5	20.86	20.36	19.72	
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	21.03	19.93	19.84	
		2535	20.87	19.91	19.75	
		2502.5	21.02	20.36	19.67	
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	21.06	20.13	20.00	
		2535	21.01	20.05	19.93	
		2502.5	21.09	20.50	19.81	
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	19.91	18.96	18.71	
		2535	19.82	18.90	18.69	
		2502.5	19.90	19.01	18.53	
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	19.98	19.02	18.83	
		2535	19.85	18.93	18.71	
		2502.5	19.96	19.10	18.62	
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	19.97	19.03	18.82	
		2535	19.93	18.93	18.82	
		2502.5	20.02	19.14	18.57	
	25RB (0)	2567.5	19.98	18.89	18.77	
		2535	19.89	18.88	18.78	
		2502.5	19.86	18.93	18.52	
	10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	20.95	20.02	19.98
			2535	21.00	19.87	19.99
			2505	21.08	20.44	19.90
1RB Middle (24)		2565	20.79	19.88	19.77	
		2535	20.77	19.68	19.90	
		2505	20.83	20.20	19.66	
1RB Low (0)		2565	21.07	20.15	19.92	
		2535	21.05	20.05	19.86	
		2505	21.17	20.50	19.93	
25RB High (25)		2565	19.96	19.01	18.81	
		2535	19.87	18.87	18.73	
		2505	19.97	18.96	18.67	
25RB Middle (12)		2565	20.03	19.09	18.85	
		2535	19.87	18.86	18.74	
		2505	19.87	18.94	18.52	
25RB Low (0)		2565	19.94	19.10	18.89	
		2535	19.93	18.93	18.75	
		2505	19.92	18.92	18.55	
50RB (0)		2565	20.00	19.02	18.99	
		2535	19.90	18.86	18.79	
		2505	19.93	18.96	18.61	

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	20.83	20.15	19.73	
		2535	20.74	19.76	19.86	
		2507.5	20.84	20.19	19.80	
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	20.75	20.06	19.74	
		2535	20.69	19.68	19.82	
		2507.5	20.78	20.14	19.53	
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	20.91	20.22	19.97	
		2535	20.71	19.70	19.83	
		2507.5	20.98	20.25	19.75	
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	19.84	18.85	18.71	
		2535	19.87	18.86	18.74	
		2507.5	19.96	18.94	18.69	
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	19.92	18.86	18.81	
		2535	19.83	18.82	18.72	
		2507.5	19.88	18.87	18.53	
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	19.83	18.79	18.64	
		2535	19.88	18.85	18.74	
		2507.5	19.92	18.89	18.57	
	75RB (0)	2562.5	19.79	18.85	18.70	
		2535	19.77	18.85	18.77	
		2507.5	19.84	18.88	18.60	
	20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	20.74	20.31	19.16
			2535	20.86	20.21	19.23
			2510	20.79	20.18	19.12
		1RB Middle (50)	2560	20.81	20.42	19.28
			2535	20.81	20.26	19.22
			2510	20.85	20.16	19.08
1RB Low (0)		2560	20.88	20.37	19.40	
		2535	20.86	20.22	19.17	
		2510	20.84	20.26	19.21	
50RB High (50)		2560	19.84	18.90	18.03	
		2535	19.84	18.86	18.13	
		2510	19.92	18.83	18.07	
50RB Middle (25)		2560	19.88	18.86	18.16	
		2535	19.85	18.87	18.20	
		2510	19.93	18.85	18.06	
50RB Low (0)		2560	19.86	18.87	18.28	
		2535	19.91	18.89	18.18	
		2510	19.89	18.87	18.07	
100RB (0)		2560	19.81	18.78	18.14	
		2535	19.79	18.81	18.15	
		2510	19.91	18.87	18.03	

Band 30					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2312.5	20.66	19.72	19.88
		2310	20.69	19.72	19.94
		2307.5	20.59	20.10	19.82
	1RB Middle (12)	2312.5	20.53	19.68	19.76
		2310	20.63	19.71	19.71
		2307.5	20.41	20.10	19.78
	1RB Low (0)	2312.5	20.80	19.83	19.98
		2310	20.74	19.87	19.89
		2307.5	20.59	20.15	19.87
	12RB High (13)	2312.5	19.63	18.56	18.72
		2310	19.64	18.71	18.75
		2307.5	19.58	18.72	18.96
	12RB Middle (6)	2312.5	19.54	18.63	18.74
		2310	19.61	18.71	18.79
		2307.5	19.58	18.71	18.68
	12RB Low (0)	2312.5	19.67	18.75	18.80
		2310	19.61	18.66	18.71
		2307.5	19.62	18.72	18.64
	25RB (0)	2312.5	19.61	18.54	18.72
		2310	19.63	18.69	18.79
		2307.5	19.56	18.67	18.65
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2310	20.72	19.81	19.93
	1RB Middle (24)	2310	20.73	19.77	19.91
	1RB Low (0)	2310	20.70	19.72	20.00
	25RB High (25)	2310	19.65	18.65	18.70
	25RB Middle (12)	2310	19.66	18.74	18.73
	25RB Low (0)	2310	19.60	18.74	18.67
	50RB (0)	2310	19.65	18.62	18.95

Band 66						
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	18.82	17.87	17.14	
		1745	18.89	17.98	17.16	
		1710.7	19.15	18.47	17.46	
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	18.95	17.95	17.25	
		1745	18.97	18.04	17.16	
		1710.7	19.17	18.41	17.31	
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	18.83	17.92	17.08	
		1745	19.02	18.06	17.23	
		1710.7	19.16	18.46	17.49	
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	18.88	18.12	17.10	
		1745	18.95	17.95	16.98	
		1710.7	19.14	18.33	17.28	
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	18.89	18.16	17.02	
		1745	18.94	17.98	17.13	
		1710.7	19.17	18.40	17.39	
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	18.85	18.13	16.96	
		1745	18.93	18.02	17.07	
		1710.7	19.12	18.31	17.40	
	6RB (0)	1779.3	17.85	17.06	16.02	
		1745	17.88	16.98	16.01	
		1710.7	18.13	17.00	16.29	
	3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	18.72	17.89	17.08
			1745	18.95	17.81	17.10
			1711.5	19.09	18.32	17.44
		1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	18.89	18.01	17.17
			1745	18.93	17.81	17.20
			1711.5	19.09	18.39	17.44
1RB Low (0)		1778.5	18.94	17.99	17.04	
		1745	18.89	17.86	17.30	
		1711.5	19.24	18.27	17.47	
8RB High (7)		1778.5	17.84	16.97	16.04	
		1745	17.87	16.98	16.00	
		1711.5	18.09	17.18	16.26	
8RB Middle (4)		1778.5	17.93	16.98	16.03	
		1745	17.97	17.06	16.12	
		1711.5	18.16	17.38	16.41	
8RB Low (0)		1778.5	17.86	16.98	16.04	
		1745	17.89	16.98	16.10	
		1711.5	18.17	17.24	16.44	
15RB (0)		1778.5	17.89	16.86	15.94	
		1745	17.88	16.92	16.04	



		1711.5	18.17	17.23	16.32
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	18.82	18.08	17.05
		1745	19.00	18.12	17.10
		1712.5	19.11	18.19	17.45
		1777.5	18.55	18.07	17.20
	1RB Middle (12)	1745	19.08	18.03	17.24
		1712.5	18.93	18.27	17.46
		1777.5	18.96	18.18	17.30
	1RB Low (0)	1745	19.18	18.18	17.39
		1712.5	19.18	18.49	17.42
		1777.5	17.87	16.90	15.99
	12RB High (13)	1745	17.96	17.05	16.13
		1712.5	18.13	17.29	16.33
		1777.5	17.92	16.96	16.03
	12RB Middle (6)	1745	17.96	17.02	16.14
		1712.5	18.13	17.31	16.37
		1777.5	17.94	17.00	16.27
	12RB Low (0)	1745	17.99	17.08	16.12
		1712.5	18.27	17.35	16.49
		1777.5	17.93	16.87	16.03
	25RB (0)	1745	17.95	16.99	16.14
		1712.5	18.22	17.34	16.43
1775		19.21	18.33	17.41	
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1745	19.49	18.33	17.46
		1715	19.48	18.42	17.41
		1775	18.73	17.87	17.06
	1RB Middle (24)	1745	18.82	17.79	17.22
		1715	19.12	18.50	17.35
		1775	18.22	17.39	16.64
	1RB Low (0)	1745	18.31	17.29	16.55
		1715	18.58	18.01	16.88
		1775	17.86	17.09	16.10
	25RB High (25)	1745	18.00	17.08	16.21
		1715	18.13	17.19	16.41
		1775	17.90	17.09	16.02
	25RB Middle (12)	1745	18.00	17.04	16.10
		1715	18.15	17.24	16.35
		1775	17.79	17.00	15.99
	25RB Low (0)	1745	17.84	16.91	16.02
		1715	18.09	17.12	16.28
		1775	17.91	17.00	16.07
	50RB (0)	1745	18.02	17.00	16.07
		1715	18.17	17.26	16.34
		1772.5	18.89	17.86	17.46
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1745	18.92	18.34	17.27
		1717.5	19.19	18.41	17.46
		1772.5	18.59	17.57	17.01
	1745	18.80	18.13	16.95	



	(37)	1717.5	19.04	18.43	17.43	
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	18.93	17.93	17.18	
		1745	19.16	18.48	17.48	
		1717.5	19.50	18.33	17.43	
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	17.64	16.68	15.91	
		1745	17.82	16.90	15.85	
		1717.5	18.07	17.05	16.21	
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	17.63	16.69	15.87	
		1745	17.71	16.86	15.94	
		1717.5	18.05	17.05	16.22	
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	17.70	16.77	15.90	
		1745	17.85	16.86	16.03	
		1717.5	18.12	17.11	16.28	
	75RB (0)	1772.5	17.57	16.73	15.84	
		1745	17.73	16.82	15.97	
		1717.5	18.07	17.11	16.27	
	<b>20 MHz</b>	1RB High (99)	1770	19.14	18.47	17.41
			1745	19.25	18.32	17.46
			1720	19.42	18.46	17.33
		1RB Middle (50)	1770	18.62	18.03	16.77
			1745	18.80	18.18	17.01
			1720	19.00	18.41	17.37
		1RB Low (0)	1770	18.69	18.35	17.09
			1745	18.68	18.11	17.07
			1720	18.96	18.14	17.37
		50RB High (50)	1770	17.64	16.78	15.81
			1745	17.87	16.85	15.98
1720			18.06	17.10	16.20	
50RB Middle (25)		1770	17.58	16.72	15.81	
		1745	17.84	16.82	15.95	
		1720	18.06	17.12	16.25	
50RB Low (0)		1770	17.69	16.78	15.89	
		1745	17.79	16.72	15.84	
		1720	17.97	17.01	16.14	
100RB (0)		1770	17.70	16.71	15.79	
		1745	17.84	16.86	15.88	
		1720	18.01	17.05	16.15	



The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below  
(2CA)-Normal Power:

LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	el 8 LTETx Power(dBm)	rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
2A-5A	2	20	1	0	100	0	18700	700	5	10	2525	24.95	24.91
2A-12A	2	20	1	0	100	0	18700	700	12	10	5095	24.95	24.93
2A-29A	2	20	1	0	100	0	18700	700	29	10	9715	24.95	24.90
2A-30A	2	20	1	0	100	0	18700	700	30	10	9820	24.95	24.83
5A-4A	5	10	1	49	50	0	20600	2600	4	20	2175	24.81	24.76
5A-2A	5	10	1	49	50	0	20600	2600	2	20	900	24.81	24.71
12A-2A	12	10	1	0	50	0	23060	5060	2	20	900	24.48	24.45
12A-4A	12	10	1	0	50	0	23060	5060	4	20	2175	24.48	24.37
12A-30A	12	10	1	0	50	0	23060	5060	30	10	9820	24.48	24.30
30A-4A	30	10	1	24	50	0	27710	9820	4	20	2175	24.32	24.19
30A-2A	30	10	1	24	50	0	27710	9820	2	20	900	24.32	24.11
30A-12A	30	10	1	24	50	0	27710	9820	12	10	5095	24.32	24.03
30A-29A	30	10	1	24	50	0	27710	9820	29	10	9715	24.32	24.08

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below  
(2CA)-Low Power:

LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	el 8 LTETx Power(dBm)	rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power(dBm)
2A-5A	2	15	1	74	75	0	18675	675	5	10	2525	19.13	19.06
2A-12A	2	15	1	74	75	0	18675	675	12	10	5095	19.13	19.07
2A-29A	2	15	1	74	75	0	18675	675	29	10	9715	19.13	19.01
2A-30A	2	15	1	74	75	0	18675	675	30	10	9820	19.13	19.11
30A-4A	30	5	1	0	25	0	27735	9845	4	20	2175	20.80	20.50
30A-2A	30	5	1	0	25	0	27735	9845	2	20	900	20.80	20.51
30A-12A	30	5	1	0	25	0	27735	9845	12	10	5095	20.80	20.74
30A-29A	30	5	1	0	25	0	27735	9845	29	10	9715	20.80	20.73

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.



### 11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 8.91dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT is 9.5dBm.

Normal Power

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

802.11b(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps					
11(2462MHz)	18.53								
6(2437MHz)	18.39								
1(2412MHz)	18.71	18.57	18.69	18.64					
Tune up	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20					
802.11g(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
11(2462MHz)	18.81				/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	18.64				/	/	/	/	
1(2412MHz)	18.98	18.39	18.40	18.38	17.86	17.33	16.78	16.17	
Tune up	19.20	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.00	17.50	17.00	16.50	
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
11(2462MHz)	18.24				/	/	/	/	
6(2437MHz)	18.23				/	/	/	/	
1(2412MHz)	18.44	18.42	17.91	17.88	17.03	16.36	16.45	15.72	
Tune up	19.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	16.50	
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
9(2452MHz)	16.87	16.86	16.40	15.87	15.33	14.64	14.26	13.66	
6(2437MHz)	16.80	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
3(2422MHz)	16.85	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Tune up	17.80	17.80	17.50	17.00	16.00	15.50	15.00	14.50	

802.11n(dBm)-40MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
38(5190 MHz)	17.19							
46(5230 MHz)	<b>17.39</b>	17.37	16.85	16.80	16.26	16.21	15.70	15.68
54(5270 MHz)	<b>17.48</b>							
62(5310 MHz)	17.75	17.73	17.24	17.16	16.57	16.55	16.02	15.85
102(5510 MHz)	<b>17.38</b>							
110(5550 MHz)	17.45							
118(5590 MHz)	17.50							
126(5630 MHz)	17.60							
134(5670 MHz)	17.75							
142(5710 MHz)	17.95	17.94	17.49	17.40	16.85	16.79	16.30	16.29
151(5755 MHz)	17.82	17.80	17.32	17.23	16.77	16.70	16.13	16.08
159(5795 MHz)	<b>17.64</b>							
Tune up	18.20	18.20	17.80	17.80	17.00	17.00	16.50	16.50



Low Power

802.11b(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps					
11(2462MHz)	14.23			14.24					
6(2437MHz)	14.40			14.38					
1(2412MHz)	14.54	14.53	14.58	14.59					
Tune up	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50					
802.11g(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
11(2462MHz)	14.59	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	14.62	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	14.85	14.36	14.45	14.48	13.99	13.97	13.43	13.38	
Tune up	15.50	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.50	14.50	14.00	14.00	
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
11(2462MHz)	14.29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	14.36	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	14.56	14.46	13.95	13.92	13.41	13.36	12.25	12.24	
Tune up	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	14.50	14.50	13.50	13.50	
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
9(2452MHz)	13.88	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	13.68	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3(2422MHz)	13.94	13.90	13.25	13.20	12.64	12.58	11.63	11.62	
Tune up	14.80	14.80	14.50	14.50	14.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	

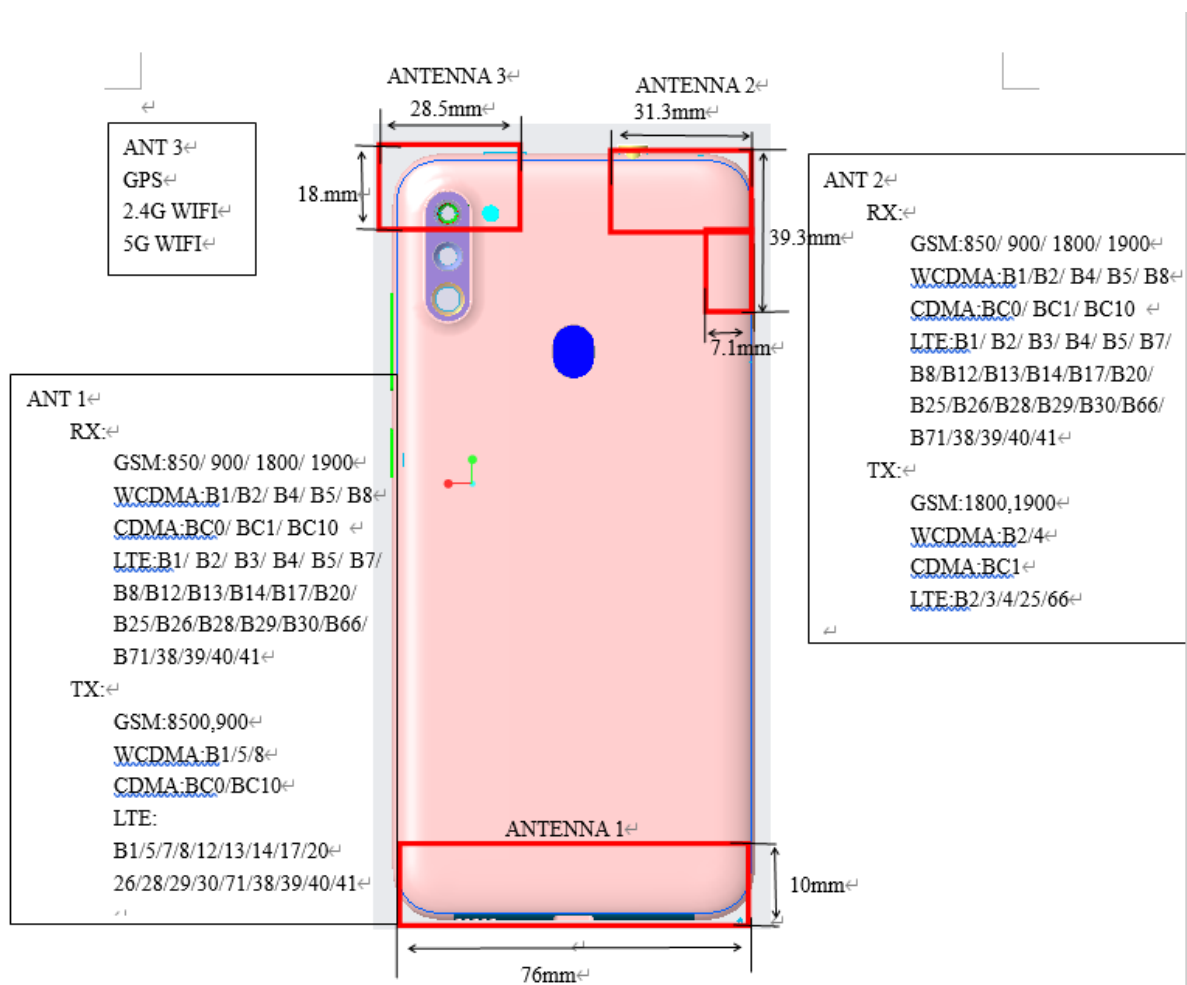
802.11a(dBm)									
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	
36(5180 MHz)	14.48								
40(5200 MHz)	14.59								
44(5220 MHz)	14.72	14.71	14.19	14.17	13.51	13.49	12.95	12.93	
48(5240 MHz)	<b>14.58</b>								
52(5260 MHz)	<b>14.57</b>								
56(5280 MHz)	14.68								
60(5300 MHz)	14.82								
64(5320 MHz)	14.90	14.88	14.38	14.37	13.84	13.82	13.16	13.15	
100(5500 MHz)	14.49								
104(5520 MHz)	14.40								
108(5540 MHz)	<b>14.41</b>								
112(5560 MHz)	14.45								
116(5580 MHz)	14.47								
120(5600 MHz)	14.49								
124(5620 MHz)	14.60								
128(5640 MHz)	14.73								
132(5660 MHz)	14.75								
136(5680 MHz)	14.84								
140(5700 MHz)	14.88	14.78	14.32	14.29	13.79	13.76	13.21	13.20	
144(5720 MHz)	14.77								
Tune up	15.00	15.00	14.70	14.70	14.20	14.20	13.50	13.50	
802.11n(dBm)-40MHz									
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
151(5755 MHz)	14.43	14.36	13.78	13.71	13.01	13.03	12.74	12.71	
159(5795 MHz)	<b>14.35</b>								
Tune up	15	15	14.5	14.5	14	14	13.5	13.5	

## 12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

### 12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

### 12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna- antenna1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Main antenna- antenna2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

### 12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

**Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations**

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	9.5	8.91	Yes
		Body	19.20	9.5	8.91	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	19	79.43	No
		Body	19.17	19	79.43	No
5GHz WLAN	5.2	Head	6.58	18	63.10	No
		Body	13.16	18	63.10	No
	5.3	Head	6.52	18	63.10	No
		Body	13.03	18	63.10	No
	5.6	Head	6.34	18	63.10	No
		Body	12.68	18	63.10	No
	5.8	Head	6.23	18	63.10	No
		Body	12.46	18	63.10	No

### 13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

**Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G**

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Head</b>	Left hand, Touch cheek (LTE Band30)	0.51	0.38	<b>0.89</b>
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.28	<b>1.31</b>

**Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi5G**

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Head</b>	Left hand, Tilt (LTE Band30)	0.54	0.48	<b>1.02</b>
<b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.52	<b>1.55</b>

**Table 13.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Head</b>	Right hand, Tilt (LTE Band30)	0.66	0.37 <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>1.03</b>
<b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b>	Rear 10mm (LTE Band30)	1.03	0.19 <sup>[1]</sup>	<b>1.22</b>

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

**Table 13.4: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth**

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	9.5	8.9	0.37
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	9.5	8.9	0.19

\* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine





No.I20Z70045-SEM01

SAR test exclusion

**Conclusion:**

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is  $< 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$ . So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

## 14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where  $P_{\text{Target}}$  is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{\text{Measured}}$  is the measured power in chapter 11.

**Table 14.1: Duty Cycle**

<b>Mode</b>	<b>Duty Cycle</b>
Speech for GSM850/1900	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900- Normal Power	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Low Power	1:4
WCDMA&LTE FDD	1:1
LTE B41	1:1.58

### 14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

**Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	31.44	32.50	0.237	<b>0.30</b>	0.359	<b>0.46</b>	0.09
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	31.44	32.50	0.161	<b>0.21</b>	0.216	<b>0.28</b>	0.07
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	31.61	32.50	0.294	<b>0.36</b>	0.448	<b>0.55</b>	-0.07
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	31.44	32.50	0.278	<b>0.35</b>	0.386	<b>0.49</b>	0.07
128	824.2	Right	Touch	/	31.56	32.50	0.265	<b>0.33</b>	0.399	<b>0.50</b>	0.04
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	31.44	32.50	0.201	<b>0.26</b>	0.267	<b>0.34</b>	0.09

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

**Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Front	/	31.44	32.50	0.242	<b>0.31</b>	0.314	<b>0.40</b>	0.09
251	848.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	31.61	32.50	0.241	<b>0.30</b>	0.391	<b>0.48</b>	0.08
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	31.44	32.50	0.331	<b>0.42</b>	0.432	<b>0.55</b>	0.05
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	31.56	32.50	0.409	<b>0.51</b>	0.538	<b>0.67</b>	0.03
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Left	/	31.44	32.50	0.181	<b>0.23</b>	0.253	<b>0.32</b>	-0.05
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Right	/	31.44	32.50	0.323	<b>0.41</b>	0.422	<b>0.54</b>	0.10
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Bottom	/	31.44	32.50	0.152	<b>0.19</b>	0.260	<b>0.33</b>	-0.06
128	824.2	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	31.52	32.50	0.391	<b>0.49</b>	0.511	<b>0.64</b>	0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	21.21	22.00	0.095	<b>0.11</b>	0.148	<b>0.18</b>	0.08
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	21.21	22.00	0.105	<b>0.13</b>	0.180	<b>0.22</b>	0.08
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	/	21.15	22.00	0.118	<b>0.14</b>	0.203	<b>0.25</b>	0.05
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	21.21	22.00	0.127	<b>0.15</b>	0.217	<b>0.26</b>	-0.02
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	Fig.3	21.14	22.00	0.137	<b>0.17</b>	0.230	<b>0.28</b>	-0.01
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	21.21	22.00	0.109	<b>0.13</b>	0.192	<b>0.23</b>	0.09

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

**Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	/	21.21	22.00	0.030	<b>0.04</b>	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	-0.07
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	21.15	22.00	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	0.086	<b>0.10</b>	0.11
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	21.21	22.00	0.050	<b>0.06</b>	0.091	<b>0.11</b>	0.08
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.4	21.14	22.00	0.057	<b>0.07</b>	0.103	<b>0.13</b>	0.07
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Top	/	21.21	22.00	0.046	<b>0.06</b>	0.083	<b>0.10</b>	-0.01
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	Note2	28.89	29.00	0.030	<b>0.03</b>	0.045	<b>0.05</b>	-0.07
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	Note3	28.89	29.00	0.040	<b>0.04</b>	0.064	<b>0.07</b>	-0.01
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Left	/	28.89	29.00	0.010	<b>0.01</b>	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.00
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Top	Note4	28.89	29.00	0.010	<b>0.01</b>	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.05
512	1850.2	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	21.17	22.00	0.052	<b>0.06</b>	0.093	<b>0.11</b>	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

**Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
9800	1880	Left	Touch	/	19.20	20.00	0.165	<b>0.20</b>	0.279	<b>0.34</b>	-0.01
9800	1880	Left	Tilt	/	19.20	20.00	0.207	<b>0.25</b>	0.365	<b>0.44</b>	0.01
9800	1880	Right	Touch	/	19.20	20.00	0.255	<b>0.31</b>	0.515	<b>0.62</b>	-0.01
9938	1907.6	Right	Tilt	/	19.43	20.00	0.270	<b>0.31</b>	0.512	<b>0.58</b>	-0.01
9800	1880	Right	Tilt	/	19.20	20.00	0.275	<b>0.33</b>	0.518	<b>0.62</b>	0.02
9662	1852.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.5	19.42	20.00	0.298	<b>0.34</b>	0.562	<b>0.64</b>	0.00

**Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C										
9800	1880	Front	/	19.20	20.00	0.073	<b>0.09</b>	0.121	<b>0.15</b>	0.04
9800	1880	Rear	/	19.20	20.00	0.106	<b>0.13</b>	0.199	<b>0.24</b>	-0.02
9800	1880	Top	/	19.20	20.00	0.125	<b>0.15</b>	0.235	<b>0.28</b>	-0.07
9800	1880	Front	Note2	24.08	25.00	0.054	<b>0.07</b>	0.085	<b>0.11</b>	-0.04
9800	1880	Rear	Note3	24.08	25.00	0.112	<b>0.14</b>	0.186	<b>0.23</b>	0.13
9800	1880	Left	/	24.08	25.00	0.069	<b>0.09</b>	0.130	<b>0.16</b>	0.09
9938	1907.6	Top	Note4 Fig.6	24.02	25.00	0.166	<b>0.21</b>	0.283	<b>0.35</b>	0.12
9800	1880	Top	Note4	24.08	25.00	0.164	<b>0.20</b>	0.279	<b>0.34</b>	-0.02
9662	1852.4	Top	Note4	24.18	25.00	0.164	<b>0.20</b>	0.281	<b>0.34</b>	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

**Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	/	19.27	20.00	0.152	<b>0.18</b>	0.269	<b>0.32</b>	-0.13
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	19.27	20.00	0.175	<b>0.21</b>	0.316	<b>0.37</b>	-0.06
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	19.27	20.00	0.196	<b>0.23</b>	0.372	<b>0.44</b>	0.00
1513	1752.6	Right	Tilt		19.31	20.00	0.249	<b>0.29</b>	0.493	<b>0.58</b>	-0.09
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.7	19.27	20.00	0.268	<b>0.32</b>	0.539	<b>0.64</b>	0.09
1312	1712.4	Right	Tilt	/	19.46	20.00	0.202	<b>0.23</b>	0.405	<b>0.46</b>	0.04

**Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C										
1412	1732.5	Front	/	19.27	20.00	0.067	<b>0.08</b>	0.113	<b>0.13</b>	0.03
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	19.27	20.00	0.100	<b>0.12</b>	0.185	<b>0.22</b>	0.05
1412	1732.5	Top	/	19.27	20.00	0.101	<b>0.12</b>	0.187	<b>0.22</b>	-0.11
1412	1732.5	Front	Note2	24.05	24.50	0.058	<b>0.06</b>	0.088	<b>0.10</b>	0.13
1412	1732.5	Rear	Note3	24.05	24.50	0.072	<b>0.08</b>	0.124	<b>0.14</b>	-0.06
1412	1732.5	Left	/	24.05	24.50	0.041	<b>0.05</b>	0.076	<b>0.08</b>	0.12
1513	1752.6	Top	Note4 Fig.8	24.07	24.50	0.135	<b>0.15</b>	0.226	<b>0.25</b>	-0.10
1412	1732.5	Top	Note4	24.05	24.50	0.117	<b>0.13</b>	0.203	<b>0.23</b>	0.00
1312	1712.4	Top	Note4	24.03	24.50	0.092	<b>0.10</b>	0.154	<b>0.17</b>	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

**Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	24.45	25.70	0.174	<b>0.23</b>	0.239	<b>0.32</b>	0.05
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	24.45	25.70	0.110	<b>0.15</b>	0.147	<b>0.20</b>	-0.12
4233	846.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	24.38	25.70	0.247	<b>0.33</b>	0.322	<b>0.44</b>	0.07
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	24.45	25.70	0.205	<b>0.27</b>	0.287	<b>0.38</b>	-0.02
4132	826.4	Right	Touch	/	24.31	25.70	0.178	<b>0.25</b>	0.249	<b>0.34</b>	0.01
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	24.45	25.70	0.132	<b>0.18</b>	0.174	<b>0.23</b>	-0.04

**Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C										
4182	836.4	Front	/	24.45	25.70	0.209	<b>0.28</b>	0.290	<b>0.39</b>	0.04
4233	846.6	Rear	Fig.10	24.38	25.70	0.245	<b>0.33</b>	0.413	<b>0.56</b>	0.10
4182	836.4	Rear	/	24.45	25.70	0.224	<b>0.30</b>	0.380	<b>0.51</b>	0.12
4132	826.4	Rear	/	24.31	25.70	0.213	<b>0.29</b>	0.298	<b>0.41</b>	0.03
4182	836.4	Left	/	24.45	25.70	0.139	<b>0.19</b>	0.212	<b>0.28</b>	-0.04
4182	836.4	Right	/	24.45	25.70	0.210	<b>0.28</b>	0.321	<b>0.43</b>	0.11
4182	836.4	Bottom	/	24.45	25.70	0.124	<b>0.17</b>	0.243	<b>0.32</b>	-0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
18700	1860	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.11	23.04	24.00	0.145	<b>0.18</b>	0.243	<b>0.30</b>	0.02
18700	1860	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.04	24.00	0.048	<b>0.06</b>	0.079	<b>0.10</b>	0.11
18700	1860	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	23.04	24.00	0.081	<b>0.10</b>	0.121	<b>0.15</b>	0.07
18700	1860	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.04	24.00	0.072	<b>0.09</b>	0.118	<b>0.15</b>	-0.04
18700	1860	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	21.96	23.00	0.133	<b>0.17</b>	0.223	<b>0.28</b>	0.01
18700	1860	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	21.96	23.00	0.041	<b>0.05</b>	0.080	<b>0.10</b>	0.07
18700	1860	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	21.96	23.00	0.099	<b>0.13</b>	0.149	<b>0.19</b>	0.10
18700	1860	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	21.96	23.00	0.074	<b>0.09</b>	0.124	<b>0.16</b>	-0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2- Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
18700	1860	1RB_High	Front	/	19.02	19.50	0.066	<b>0.07</b>	0.078	<b>0.09</b>	-0.13
18700	1860	1RB_High	Rear	/	19.02	19.50	0.104	<b>0.12</b>	0.145	<b>0.16</b>	0.04
18700	1860	1RB_High	Top	/	19.02	19.50	0.104	<b>0.12</b>	0.136	<b>0.15</b>	0.02
18700	1860	1RB_Low	Front	Note2	24.95	25.00	0.115	<b>0.12</b>	0.135	<b>0.14</b>	-0.10
18700	1860	1RB_Low	Rear	Note3	24.95	25.00	0.157	<b>0.16</b>	0.281	<b>0.28</b>	-0.07
18700	1860	1RB_Low	Left	/	24.95	25.00	0.164	<b>0.17</b>	0.219	<b>0.22</b>	-0.09
18700	1860	1RB_Low	Top	Note4 Fig.12	24.95	25.00	0.168	<b>0.17</b>	0.285	<b>0.29</b>	-0.07
18700	1860	50RB_High	Front	/	17.83	18.50	0.052	<b>0.06</b>	0.062	<b>0.07</b>	0.11
18700	1860	50RB_High	Rear	/	17.83	18.50	0.080	<b>0.09</b>	0.112	<b>0.13</b>	0.00
18700	1860	50RB_High	Top	/	17.83	18.50	0.082	<b>0.10</b>	0.107	<b>0.12</b>	0.01
18700	1860	50RB_High	Front	Note2	23.37	24.00	0.100	<b>0.12</b>	0.125	<b>0.14</b>	-0.13
18700	1860	50RB_High	Rear	Note3	23.37	24.00	0.135	<b>0.16</b>	0.172	<b>0.20</b>	-0.13
18700	1860	50RB_High	Left	/	23.37	24.00	0.145	<b>0.17</b>	0.205	<b>0.24</b>	0.10
18700	1860	50RB_High	Top	Note4	23.37	24.00	0.145	<b>0.17</b>	0.189	<b>0.22</b>	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note5: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
20600	844	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	24.81	25.70	0.191	<b>0.23</b>	0.251	<b>0.31</b>	-0.03
20600	844	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	24.81	25.70	0.132	<b>0.16</b>	0.167	<b>0.20</b>	-0.09
20600	844	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.13	24.81	25.70	0.219	<b>0.27</b>	0.290	<b>0.36</b>	0.02
20600	844	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	24.81	25.70	0.134	<b>0.16</b>	0.175	<b>0.21</b>	-0.08
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	23.63	24.70	0.134	<b>0.17</b>	0.176	<b>0.23</b>	0.02
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	23.63	24.70	0.098	<b>0.13</b>	0.124	<b>0.16</b>	0.13
20600	844	25RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	23.63	24.70	0.153	<b>0.20</b>	0.203	<b>0.26</b>	0.03
20600	844	25RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	23.63	24.70	0.098	<b>0.13</b>	0.128	<b>0.16</b>	-0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.



**Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
20600	844	1RB_High	Front	/	24.81	25.70	0.147	<b>0.18</b>	0.231	<b>0.28</b>	0.08	
20600	844	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.14	24.81	25.70	0.226	<b>0.28</b>	0.378	<b>0.46</b>	0.03	
20600	844	1RB_High	Left	/	24.81	25.70	0.106	<b>0.13</b>	0.158	<b>0.19</b>	0.12	
20600	844	1RB_High	Right	/	24.81	25.70	0.209	<b>0.26</b>	0.316	<b>0.39</b>	0.03	
20600	844	1RB_High	Bottom	/	24.81	25.70	0.127	<b>0.16</b>	0.249	<b>0.31</b>	0.13	
20600	844	25RB_Low	Front	/	23.63	24.70	0.134	<b>0.17</b>	0.183	<b>0.23</b>	0.02	
20600	844	25RB_Low	Rear	/	23.63	24.70	0.171	<b>0.22</b>	0.286	<b>0.37</b>	-0.10	
20600	844	25RB_Low	Left	/	23.63	24.70	0.084	<b>0.11</b>	0.124	<b>0.16</b>	-0.07	
20600	844	25RB_Low	Right	/	23.63	24.70	0.170	<b>0.22</b>	0.256	<b>0.33</b>	0.03	
20600	844	25RB_Low	Bottom	/	23.63	24.70	0.090	<b>0.12</b>	0.175	<b>0.22</b>	0.13	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
21350	2535	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	Fig.15	20.88	22.00	0.022	<b>0.03</b>	0.042	<b>0.05</b>	-0.01
21350	2535	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	20.88	22.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
21350	2535	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	20.88	22.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
21350	2535	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	20.88	22.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	19.93	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	19.93	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	19.93	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	19.93	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)				
21325	2560	1RB_Low	Front	/	20.88	22.00	0.065	<b>0.08</b>	0.128	<b>0.17</b>	0.13	
21325	2560	1RB_Low	Rear	Fig.16	20.88	22.00	0.123	<b>0.16</b>	0.260	<b>0.34</b>	0.10	
21325	2560	1RB_Low	Right		20.88	22.00	0.036	<b>0.05</b>	0.071	<b>0.09</b>	-0.03	
21325	2560	1RB_Low	Bottom	/	20.88	22.00	0.114	<b>0.15</b>	0.249	<b>0.32</b>	-0.02	
20850	2510	1RB_Low	Front	Note2	23.30	24.00	0.053	<b>0.06</b>	0.099	<b>0.12</b>	0.07	
20850	2510	1RB_Low	Rear	Note3	23.30	24.00	0.121	<b>0.14</b>	0.235	<b>0.28</b>	-0.04	
20850	2510	1RB_Low	Left	/	23.30	24.00	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	0.084	<b>0.10</b>	-0.08	
20850	2510	1RB_Low	Right	Note4	23.30	24.00	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	0.085	<b>0.10</b>	-0.07	
20850	2510	1RB_Low	Bottom	Note5	23.30	24.00	0.079	<b>0.09</b>	0.130	<b>0.15</b>	0.07	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Front	/	19.93	21.00	0.049	<b>0.06</b>	0.096	<b>0.12</b>	0.07	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.93	21.00	0.093	<b>0.12</b>	0.197	<b>0.25</b>	-0.11	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right		19.93	21.00	0.024	<b>0.03</b>	0.047	<b>0.06</b>	-0.09	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.93	21.00	0.081	<b>0.10</b>	0.177	<b>0.23</b>	0.00	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Front	Note2	22.03	23.00	0.050	<b>0.06</b>	0.099	<b>0.12</b>	-0.09	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	22.03	23.00	0.124	<b>0.16</b>	0.242	<b>0.30</b>	0.08	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Left	/	22.03	23.00	0.048	<b>0.06</b>	0.089	<b>0.11</b>	0.13	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Right	Note4	22.03	23.00	0.048	<b>0.06</b>	0.088	<b>0.11</b>	0.05	
20850	2510	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Note5	22.03	23.00	0.072	<b>0.09</b>	0.127	<b>0.16</b>	0.00	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 11mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note5: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note6: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)			
23060	704	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	24.48	25.70	0.081	<b>0.11</b>	0.111	<b>0.15</b>	0.10
23060	704	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	24.48	25.70	0.052	<b>0.07</b>	0.070	<b>0.09</b>	-0.01
23060	704	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	Fig.17	24.48	25.70	0.123	<b>0.16</b>	0.158	<b>0.21</b>	-0.07
23060	704	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	24.48	25.70	0.073	<b>0.10</b>	0.098	<b>0.13</b>	0.05
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.23	24.70	0.062	<b>0.09</b>	0.087	<b>0.12</b>	0.11

23130	711	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.23	24.70	0.040	<b>0.06</b>	0.053	<b>0.07</b>	0.08
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.23	24.70	0.086	<b>0.12</b>	0.117	<b>0.16</b>	0.02
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.23	24.70	0.058	<b>0.08</b>	0.077	<b>0.11</b>	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23060	704	1RB_Low	Front	/	24.48	25.70	0.268	<b>0.35</b>	0.354	<b>0.47</b>	-0.03
23060	704	1RB_Low	Rear	Fig.18	24.48	25.70	0.283	<b>0.37</b>	0.368	<b>0.49</b>	-0.07
23060	704	1RB_Low	Left	/	24.48	25.70	0.197	<b>0.26</b>	0.280	<b>0.37</b>	-0.01
23060	704	1RB_Low	Right	/	24.48	25.70	0.052	<b>0.07</b>	0.075	<b>0.10</b>	-0.11
23060	704	1RB_Low	Bottom	/	24.48	25.70	0.120	<b>0.16</b>	0.217	<b>0.29</b>	-0.09
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Front	/	23.23	24.70	0.201	<b>0.28</b>	0.265	<b>0.37</b>	0.01
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	23.23	24.70	0.220	<b>0.31</b>	0.283	<b>0.40</b>	-0.03
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Left	/	23.23	24.70	0.151	<b>0.21</b>	0.214	<b>0.30</b>	-0.08
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Right	/	23.23	24.70	0.038	<b>0.05</b>	0.055	<b>0.08</b>	0.02
23130	711	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.23	24.70	0.094	<b>0.13</b>	0.170	<b>0.24</b>	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band14 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23330	793	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	24.29	25.70	0.130	<b>0.18</b>	0.172	<b>0.24</b>	-0.02
23330	793	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	24.29	25.70	0.085	<b>0.12</b>	0.109	<b>0.15</b>	0.09
23330	793	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	Fig.19	24.29	25.70	0.172	<b>0.24</b>	0.225	<b>0.31</b>	-0.13
23330	793	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	24.29	25.70	0.103	<b>0.14</b>	0.133	<b>0.18</b>	-0.05
23330	793	25RB_High	Left	Touch	/	23.17	24.70	0.117	<b>0.17</b>	0.154	<b>0.22</b>	0.13
23330	793	25RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.17	24.70	0.077	<b>0.11</b>	0.100	<b>0.14</b>	-0.12
23330	793	25RB_High	Right	Touch	/	23.17	24.70	0.152	<b>0.22</b>	0.203	<b>0.29</b>	0.13
23330	793	25RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.17	24.70	0.095	<b>0.14</b>	0.123	<b>0.17</b>	-0.08

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band14 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23330	793	1RB_Low	Front	/	24.29	25.70	0.148	<b>0.20</b>	0.196	<b>0.27</b>	0.11
23330	793	1RB_Low	Rear	/	24.29	25.70	0.197	<b>0.27</b>	0.266	<b>0.37</b>	0.03
23330	793	1RB_Low	Left	/	24.29	25.70	0.107	<b>0.15</b>	0.158	<b>0.22</b>	0.10
23330	793	1RB_Low	Right	Fig.20	24.29	25.70	0.233	<b>0.32</b>	0.339	<b>0.47</b>	0.04
23330	793	1RB_Low	Bottom	/	24.29	25.70	0.083	<b>0.11</b>	0.156	<b>0.22</b>	0.09
23330	793	25RB_High	Front	/	23.17	24.70	0.119	<b>0.17</b>	0.157	<b>0.22</b>	0.08
23330	793	25RB_High	Rear	/	23.17	24.70	0.153	<b>0.22</b>	0.205	<b>0.29</b>	-0.06
23330	793	25RB_High	Left	/	23.17	24.70	0.088	<b>0.13</b>	0.130	<b>0.18</b>	0.09
23330	793	25RB_High	Right	/	23.17	24.70	0.184	<b>0.26</b>	0.267	<b>0.38</b>	-0.11
23330	793	25RB_High	Bottom	/	23.17	24.70	0.070	<b>0.10</b>	0.132	<b>0.19</b>	-0.10

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band30 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	20.73	22.00	0.017	<b>0.02</b>	0.030	<b>0.04</b>	0.02
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	20.73	22.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	20.73	22.00	0.024	<b>0.03</b>	0.043	<b>0.06</b>	-0.04
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	20.73	22.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	19.66	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	19.66	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	19.66	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	19.66	21.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band30 - Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz				Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)			
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Front	/	20.73	22.00	0.087	<b>0.12</b>	0.186	<b>0.25</b>	0.01
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	20.73	22.00	0.337	<b>0.45</b>	0.771	<b>1.03</b>	0.07
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Right	/	20.73	22.00	0.060	<b>0.08</b>	0.104	<b>0.14</b>	-0.12
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.73	22.00	0.307	<b>0.41</b>	0.698	<b>0.94</b>	-0.12
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Front	Note2	24.32	25.50	0.034	<b>0.04</b>	0.074	<b>0.10</b>	0.04
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	24.32	25.50	0.355	<b>0.47</b>	0.729	<b>0.96</b>	-0.02
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Left	/	24.32	25.50	0.064	<b>0.08</b>	0.119	<b>0.16</b>	-0.06
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Right	Note4	24.32	25.50	0.150	<b>0.20</b>	0.275	<b>0.36</b>	0.07
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note5	24.32	25.50	0.081	<b>0.11</b>	0.147	<b>0.19</b>	0.13
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Front	/	19.66	21.00	0.069	<b>0.09</b>	0.148	<b>0.20</b>	0.12
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.66	21.00	0.270	<b>0.37</b>	0.617	<b>0.84</b>	-0.01
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Right	/	19.66	21.00	0.047	<b>0.06</b>	0.082	<b>0.11</b>	0.02
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.66	21.00	0.246	<b>0.33</b>	0.559	<b>0.76</b>	0.06
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Front	Note2	23.45	24.50	0.034	<b>0.04</b>	0.071	<b>0.09</b>	0.00
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Rear	Note3	23.45	24.50	0.286	<b>0.36</b>	0.598	<b>0.76</b>	0.09
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Left	/	23.45	24.50	0.048	<b>0.06</b>	0.088	<b>0.11</b>	-0.05
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Right	Note4	23.45	24.50	0.121	<b>0.15</b>	0.222	<b>0.28</b>	0.11
27710	2310	25RB_Mid	Bottom	Note5	23.45	24.50	0.083	<b>0.11</b>	0.149	<b>0.19</b>	-0.09
27710	2310	50RB	Rear	/	19.65	21.00	0.256	<b>0.35</b>	0.590	<b>0.81</b>	0.05
27710	2310	50RB	Rear	Note3	23.17	24.50	0.541	<b>0.73</b>	0.566	<b>0.77</b>	0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 11mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note5: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 25mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note6: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	24.27	25.00	0.029	<b>0.03</b>	0.060	<b>0.07</b>	0.03
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	24.27	25.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	24.27	25.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.27	25.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	23.02	24.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.02	24.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	23.02	24.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.02	24.00	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	<0.01	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	/

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band41- Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Front		24.27	25.00	0.057	<b>0.07</b>	0.113	<b>0.13</b>	0.00
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Rear		24.27	25.00	0.153	<b>0.18</b>	0.338	<b>0.40</b>	0.01
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Left	/	24.27	25.00	0.040	<b>0.05</b>	0.072	<b>0.09</b>	0.02
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Right	/	24.27	25.00	0.036	<b>0.04</b>	0.066	<b>0.08</b>	0.11
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.24	24.27	25.00	0.170	<b>0.20</b>	0.357	<b>0.42</b>	0.13
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Front		23.02	24.00	0.045	<b>0.06</b>	0.089	<b>0.11</b>	0.05
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Rear		23.02	24.00	0.121	<b>0.15</b>	0.269	<b>0.34</b>	-0.07
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Left		23.02	24.00	0.032	<b>0.04</b>	0.060	<b>0.08</b>	-0.07
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Right		23.02	24.00	0.029	<b>0.04</b>	0.054	<b>0.07</b>	0.13
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Bottom		23.02	24.00	0.134	<b>0.17</b>	0.285	<b>0.36</b>	-0.10

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)**

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
Ch.	MHz	Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
132072	1720	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	19.42	19.50	0.279	<b>0.28</b>	0.503	<b>0.51</b>	-0.11
132072	1720	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	19.42	19.50	0.273	<b>0.28</b>	0.529	<b>0.54</b>	0.03
132072	1720	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	19.42	19.50	0.317	<b>0.32</b>	0.581	<b>0.59</b>	0.04
132072	1720	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.25	19.42	19.50	0.331	<b>0.34</b>	0.652	<b>0.66</b>	-0.04
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	18.06	18.50	0.206	<b>0.23</b>	0.367	<b>0.41</b>	0.04
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	18.06	18.50	0.197	<b>0.22</b>	0.380	<b>0.42</b>	-0.05
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	18.06	18.50	0.225	<b>0.25</b>	0.421	<b>0.47</b>	0.13
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	18.06	18.50	0.237	<b>0.26</b>	0.469	<b>0.52</b>	-0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)**

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
Ch.	MHz	Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Front	/	19.42	19.50	0.106	<b>0.11</b>	0.174	<b>0.18</b>	-0.01	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.26	19.42	19.50	0.188	<b>0.19</b>	0.299	<b>0.30</b>	-0.05	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Top	/	19.42	19.50	0.160	<b>0.16</b>	0.286	<b>0.29</b>	0.05	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Front	Note2	24.51	24.80	0.137	<b>0.15</b>	0.209	<b>0.22</b>	-0.08	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Rear	Note3	24.51	24.80	0.062	<b>0.07</b>	0.108	<b>0.12</b>	0.10	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Left	/	24.51	24.80	0.071	<b>0.08</b>	0.138	<b>0.15</b>	-0.06	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Top	Note4	24.51	24.80	0.083	<b>0.09</b>	0.139	<b>0.15</b>	-0.05	
132072	1720	50RB_High	Front	/	18.06	18.50	0.075	<b>0.08</b>	0.125	<b>0.14</b>	0.00	
132072	1720	50RB_High	Rear	/	18.06	18.50	0.115	<b>0.13</b>	0.218	<b>0.24</b>	-0.03	
132072	1720	50RB_High	Top	/	18.06	18.50	0.113	<b>0.13</b>	0.201	<b>0.22</b>	-0.03	
132072	1720	50RB_Low	Front	Note2	23.35	23.80	0.113	<b>0.13</b>	0.172	<b>0.19</b>	-0.07	
132072	1720	50RB_Low	Rear	Note3	23.35	23.80	0.064	<b>0.07</b>	0.111	<b>0.12</b>	-0.03	
132072	1720	50RB_Low	Left	/	23.35	23.80	0.073	<b>0.08</b>	0.140	<b>0.16</b>	0.07	
132072	1720	50RB_Low	Top	Note4	23.35	23.80	0.087	<b>0.10</b>	0.145	<b>0.16</b>	0.04	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 16mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note3: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 18mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note5: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

## 14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

**Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	31.61	32.50	0.294	<b>0.36</b>	0.448	<b>0.55</b>	-0.07

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

**Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	31.56	32.50	0.409	<b>0.51</b>	0.538	<b>0.67</b>	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	Fig.3	21.14	22.00	0.137	<b>0.17</b>	0.230	<b>0.28</b>	-0.01

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

**Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.4	21.14	22.00	0.057	<b>0.07</b>	0.103	<b>0.13</b>	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm



**Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
9662	1852.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.5	19.42	20.00	0.298	<b>0.34</b>	0.562	<b>0.64</b>	0.00

**Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
9938	1907.6	Top	Note4 Fig.6	24.02	25.00	0.166	<b>0.21</b>	0.283	<b>0.35</b>	0.12	

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

**Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.7	19.27	20.00	0.268	<b>0.32</b>	0.539	<b>0.64</b>	0.09

**Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
1513	1752.6	Top	Note4 Fig.8	24.07	24.50	0.135	<b>0.15</b>	0.226	<b>0.25</b>	-0.10	

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

**Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
4233	846.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	24.38	25.70	0.247	<b>0.33</b>	0.322	<b>0.44</b>	0.07	

**Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
4233	846.6	Rear	Fig.10	24.38	25.70	0.245	<b>0.33</b>	0.413	<b>0.56</b>	0.10	

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (LTE Band2 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
18700	1860	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.11	23.04	24.00	0.145	<b>0.18</b>	0.243	<b>0.30</b>	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (LTE Band2- Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
18700	1860	1RB_Low	Top	Note4 Fig.12	24.95	25.00	0.168	<b>0.17</b>	0.285	<b>0.29</b>	-0.07	

Note4: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 17mm by sensor (See detail in annex I).

Note5: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
20600	844	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.13	24.81	25.70	0.219	<b>0.27</b>	0.290	<b>0.36</b>	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (LTE Band5 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
20600	844	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.14	24.81	25.70	0.226	<b>0.28</b>	0.378	<b>0.46</b>	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
21350	2535	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	Fig.15	20.88	22.00	0.022	<b>0.03</b>	0.042	<b>0.05</b>	-0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21325	2560	1RB_Low	Rear	Fig.16	20.88	22.00	0.123	<b>0.16</b>	0.260	<b>0.34</b>	0.10

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note6: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23060	704	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	Fig.17	24.48	25.70	0.123	<b>0.16</b>	0.158	<b>0.21</b>	-0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23060	704	1RB_Low	Rear	Fig.18	24.48	25.70	0.283	<b>0.37</b>	0.368	<b>0.49</b>	-0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (LTE Band14 - Head)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23330	793	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	Fig.19	24.29	25.70	0.172	<b>0.24</b>	0.225	<b>0.31</b>	-0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (LTE Band14 - Body)**

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23330	793	1RB_Low	Right	Fig.20	24.29	25.70	0.233	<b>0.32</b>	0.339	<b>0.47</b>	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band30 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.21	20.73	22.00	0.024	<b>0.03</b>	0.043	<b>0.06</b>	-0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band30 - Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
27710	2310	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	20.73	22.00	0.337	<b>0.45</b>	0.771	<b>1.03</b>	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note6: The LTE mode is QPSK\_10MHz.

**Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Head)**

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	24.27	25.00	0.029	<b>0.03</b>	0.060	<b>0.07</b>	0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band41- Body)**

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.24	24.27	25.00	0.170	<b>0.20</b>	0.357	<b>0.42</b>	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)**

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Ch.	MHz	Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
132072	1720	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.25	19.42	19.50	0.331	<b>0.34</b>	0.652	<b>0.66</b>	-0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

**Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)**

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Ch.	MHz	Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
132072	1720	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.26	19.42	19.50	0.188	<b>0.19</b>	0.299	<b>0.30</b>	-0.05	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note5: The LTE mode is QPSK\_20MHz.

### 14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

#### Head Evaluation

**Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)( W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2412	1	Left	Touch	/	14.59	15.50	0.158	<b>0.19</b>	0.300	<b>0.37</b>	-0.09
2412	1	Left	Tilt	/	14.59	15.50	0.109	<b>0.13</b>	0.225	<b>0.28</b>	-0.10
2412	1	Right	Touch	/	14.59	15.50	0.060	<b>0.07</b>	0.090	<b>0.11</b>	-0.09
2412	1	Right	Tilt	/	14.59	15.50	0.040	<b>0.05</b>	0.074	<b>0.09</b>	-0.04

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

**Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)( W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2412	1	Left	Touch	Fig.27	14.59	15.50	0.156	<b>0.19</b>	0.312	<b>0.38</b>	-0.09

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.						
2412	1	Left	Touch	100%	100%	<b>0.38</b>	<b>0.38</b>

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg.

#### Body Evaluation

**Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.			Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	
2412	1	Front	/	18.71	19.20	0.108	<b>0.12</b>	0.185	<b>0.21</b>	0.02
2412	1	Rear	/	18.71	19.20	0.166	<b>0.19</b>	0.319	<b>0.36</b>	0.04
2412	1	Right	/	18.71	19.20	0.119	<b>0.13</b>	0.222	<b>0.25</b>	-0.01
2412	1	Top	/	18.71	19.20	0.062	<b>0.07</b>	0.131	<b>0.15</b>	0.10

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

**Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.			Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	
2412	1	Rear	Fig.28	18.71	19.20	0.133	<b>0.15</b>	0.246	<b>0.28</b>	0.04

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

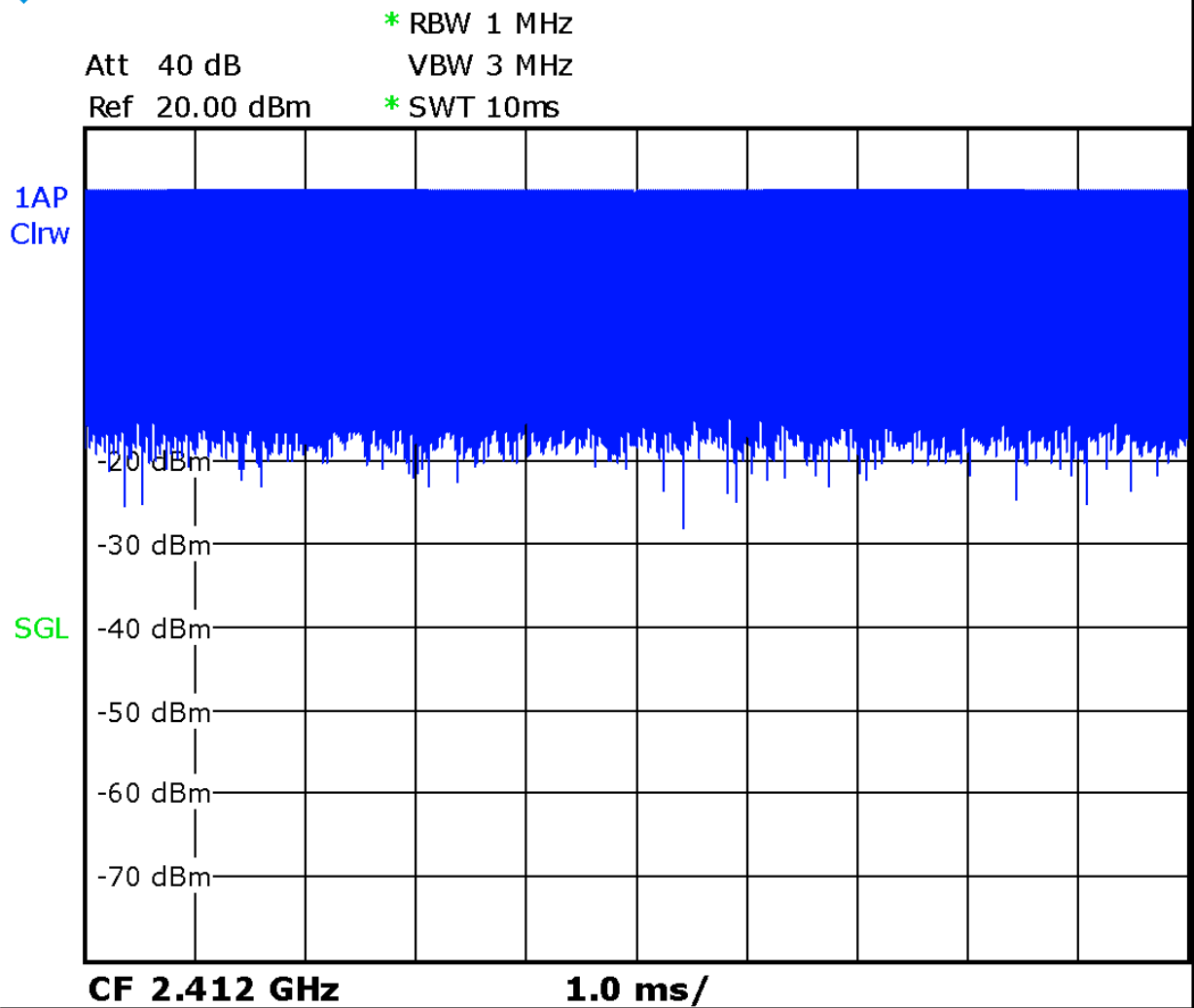
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C	
MHz	Ch.		Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
2412	1	Rear	100%	100%	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.28</b>

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg.





Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

## 14.4 WLAN Evaluation For 5G

**Table 14.4-1: OFDM mode specified maximum output power of WLAN antenna**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2A	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2C	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-3	X		X	X	X	X	X	
§ 15.247 (5.8/ GHz)								

X: maximum(conducted) output power(mW), including tolerance, specified for production units

**Table 14.4-2: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna-Head**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	32		28	28	30	28	28	
U-NII-2A	32		28	28	30	28	28	
U-NII-2C	32		28	28	30	28	28	
U-NII-3	32		32	32	32	32	30	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

**Table 14.4-3: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna-Body Normal Power**

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	56		60	66	60	63	60	
U-NII-2A	56		60	66	60	63	60	
U-NII-2C	60		60	66	60	63	60	
U-NII-3	60		60	66	60	63	60	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

- The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
- The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

**Table 14.4-4: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Head**
**Low Power**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 28/29/30/29	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 29/29/30/31	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/1 12/116/120/12 4/128/132/136/ 140/144 28/28/28/28/28 /28/29/30/30/3 0/31/30	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/1 40 Lower power	102/110/11 8/126/134/1 42 Lower power	100/104/10 8/112 116/132/13 6/140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	106/122/138 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/1 61/165 Lower power	149/153/157/1 61/165 Lower power	151/159 28/27	149/153/15 7/161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 Lower power

- The **bold numbers** is the maximum output measured power (mW).
- Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output.
- Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.

**Table 14.4-5: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Body**
**Normal Power**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 52/55	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 56/60	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/1 12/116/120/12 4/128/132/136/ 140/144 Lower power	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/1 40 Lower power	102/110/11 8/126/134/ 142 55/56/56/58 /60/62	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136/ 140 Lower power	102/110/134 Lower power	106/122/138 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/1	149/153/157/1	151/159	149/153/157	151/159	155

	61/165 Lower power	61/165 Lower power	<b>61</b> /52	/161/165 Lower power	Lower power	Lower power
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The <b>bold numbers</b> is the maximum output measured power (mW).</li> <li>Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output.</li> <li>Channels selected for initial test configuration are <b>highlighted in yellow</b>.</li> </ul>						

**Table 14.4-6: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Head**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/ <b>64</b> 0.48	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128 132/136/ <b>140</b> /144 0.40	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/ 118/126/ 134/142	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110 /134	106/122/138
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161 /165	149/153/157/161/ 165	<b>151</b> /159 0.27	149/153/157/161 /165	151/159	155
Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in <b>yellow highlight</b> .						

**Table 14.4-7: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Body – 10mm**

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64	52/56/60/64	54/ <b>62</b> 0.51	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112 116/120/124/128 132/136/140/144	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	102/110/118/1 26/134/ <b>142</b> 0.38	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/1 40	102/110/134	106/122/138
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165	149/153/157/161 /165	<b>151</b> /159 0.41	149/153/157/1 61/165	151/159	155
Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in <b>yellow highlight</b> .						

**Table 14.4-7: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
64	5320	Left	Touch	/	14.90	15.00	0.110	<b>0.11</b>	0.301	<b>0.31</b>	0.06
64	5320	Left	Tilt	Fig.29	14.90	15.00	0.157	<b>0.16</b>	0.467	<b>0.48</b>	-0.13
64	5320	Right	Touch	/	14.90	15.00	0.073	<b>0.07</b>	0.212	<b>0.22</b>	0.03
64	5320	Right	Tilt	/	14.90	15.00	0.073	<b>0.07</b>	0.212	<b>0.22</b>	0.07
140	5700	Left	Touch	/	14.88	15.00	0.079	<b>0.08</b>	0.205	<b>0.21</b>	-0.13
140	5700	Left	Tilt	/	14.88	15.00	0.132	<b>0.14</b>	0.385	<b>0.40</b>	-0.13
140	5700	Right	Touch	/	14.88	15.00	0.065	<b>0.07</b>	0.183	<b>0.19</b>	0.00
140	5700	Right	Tilt	/	14.88	15.00	0.089	<b>0.09</b>	0.254	<b>0.26</b>	0.10
151	5755	Left	Touch	/	14.43	15.00	0.079	<b>0.09</b>	0.234	<b>0.27</b>	0.04
151	5755	Left	Tilt	/	14.43	15.00	0.057	<b>0.06</b>	0.151	<b>0.17</b>	-0.13
151	5755	Right	Touch	/	14.43	15.00	0.053	<b>0.06</b>	0.150	<b>0.17</b>	0.13
151	5755	Right	Tilt	/	14.43	15.00	0.044	<b>0.05</b>	0.126	<b>0.14</b>	-0.12

**Table 14.4-8: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body)**

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
62	5310	Front	/	17.75	18.20	0.077	<b>0.09</b>	0.195	<b>0.22</b>	0.08
62	5310	Rear	Fig.30	17.75	18.20	0.170	<b>0.19</b>	0.459	<b>0.51</b>	0.02
62	5310	Right	/	17.75	18.20	0.087	<b>0.10</b>	0.204	<b>0.23</b>	0.03
62	5310	Top	/	17.75	18.20	0.156	<b>0.17</b>	0.453	<b>0.50</b>	-0.11
142	5710	Front	/	17.95	18.20	0.061	<b>0.06</b>	0.162	<b>0.17</b>	0.04
142	5710	Rear	/	17.95	18.20	0.130	<b>0.14</b>	0.340	<b>0.36</b>	0.06
142	5710	Right	/	17.95	18.20	0.056	<b>0.06</b>	0.132	<b>0.14</b>	0.09
142	5710	Top	/	17.95	18.20	0.147	<b>0.16</b>	0.359	<b>0.38</b>	0.05
151	5755	Front	/	17.82	18.20	0.051	<b>0.06</b>	0.126	<b>0.14</b>	0.06
151	5755	Rear	/	17.82	18.20	0.137	<b>0.15</b>	0.374	<b>0.41</b>	-0.08
151	5755	Right	/	17.82	18.20	0.058	<b>0.06</b>	0.145	<b>0.16</b>	0.01
151	5755	Top	/	17.82	18.20	0.133	<b>0.15</b>	0.325	<b>0.35</b>	-0.09

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

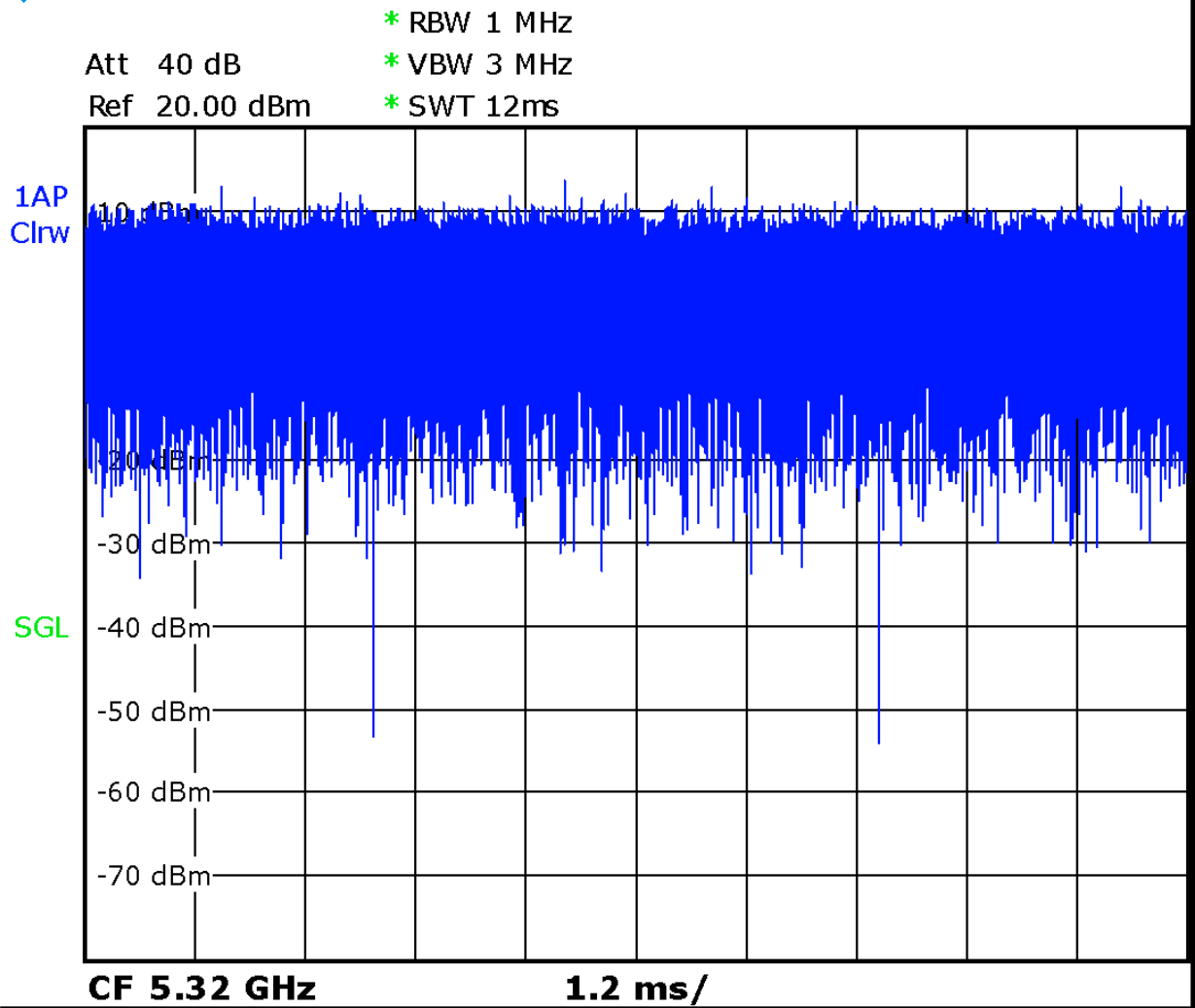
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.4-9: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head) (Scaled Reported SAR)**

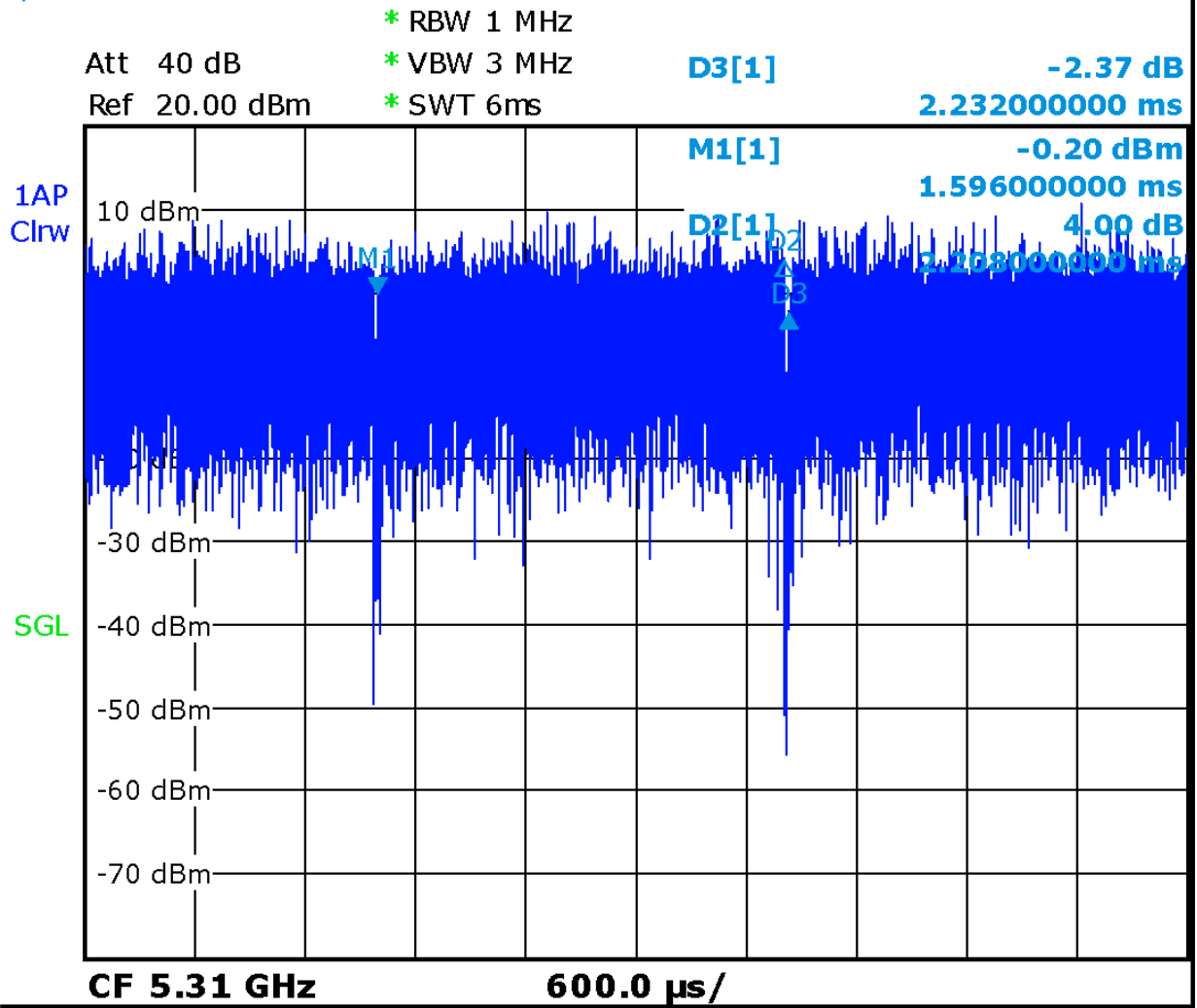
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
64	5320	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.48</b>

**Table 14.4-10 SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body) (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	D (mm)	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
62	5310	Rear	10	100%	99%	<b>0.51</b>	<b>0.52</b>



Picture 14.2 The plot of duty factor for Head



Picture 14.3 The plot of duty factor for Body

## 15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

**Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Head GSM1900 (1g)**

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	0.907	0.872	1.04	/



## 16 Measurement Uncertainty

### 16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$						19.1	18.9	

**16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)**

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$

21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

### 16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
<b>Test sample related</b>										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞

20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

### 16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	$\infty$
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	$\infty$
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	$\infty$
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$

Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

## 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	N5239A	MY55491241	June 10, 2019	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106277	September 4, 2019	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP8S	104291		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MG3700A	June 18, 2019	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	166370	June 27, 2019	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	7307	May 24, 2019	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	1289	April 11,2019	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 18,2019	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 18,2019	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 16,2019	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 17,2019	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2300V2	1018	July 17,2019	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 17,2019	One year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 17,2019	One year
16	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHzV2	1060	July 22, 2019	One year

\*\*\*END OF REPORT BODY\*\*\*

## ANNEX A Graph Results

### GSM850\_CH251 Right Cheek

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 848.8$ ;  $\sigma = 0.897$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.53$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 848.8 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.43 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.339 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.852 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.448 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.425 W/kg

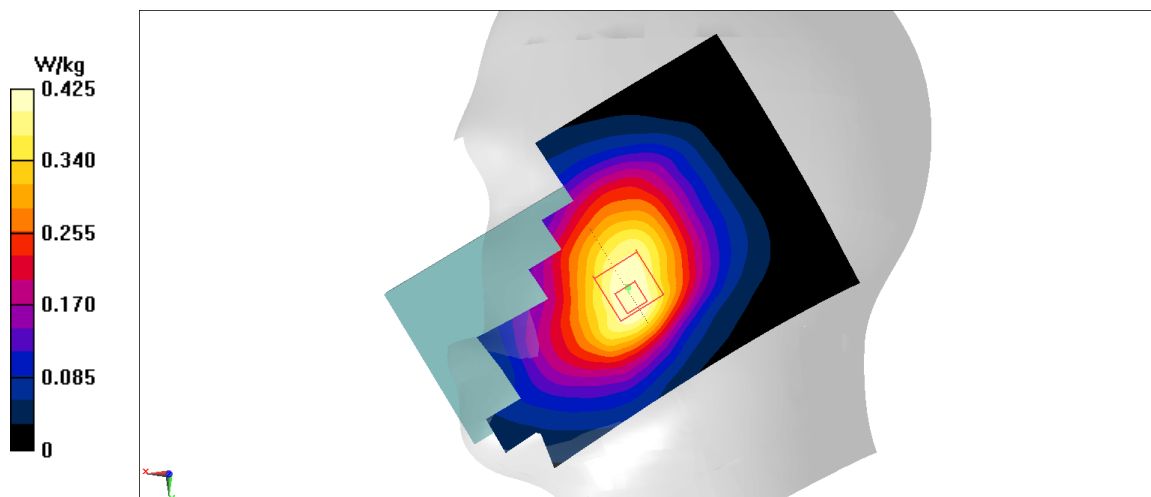


Fig A.1

**GSM850\_CH128 Rear**

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 824.2$ ;  $\sigma = 0.874$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 824.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.665 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.733 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.409 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.661 W/kg

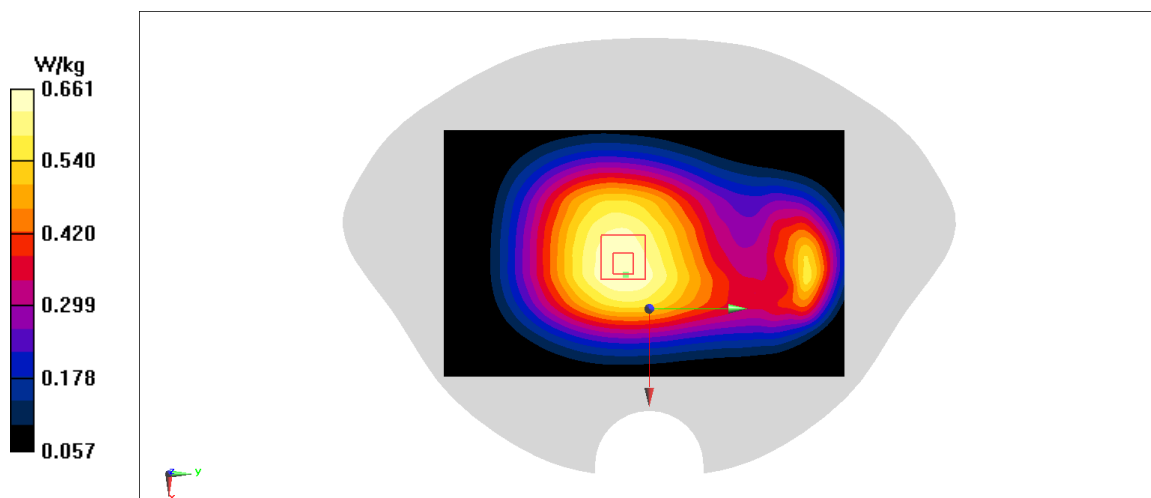


Fig A.2

**PCS1900\_CH512 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1850.2$ ;  $\sigma = 1.354$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (71x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.343 W/kg

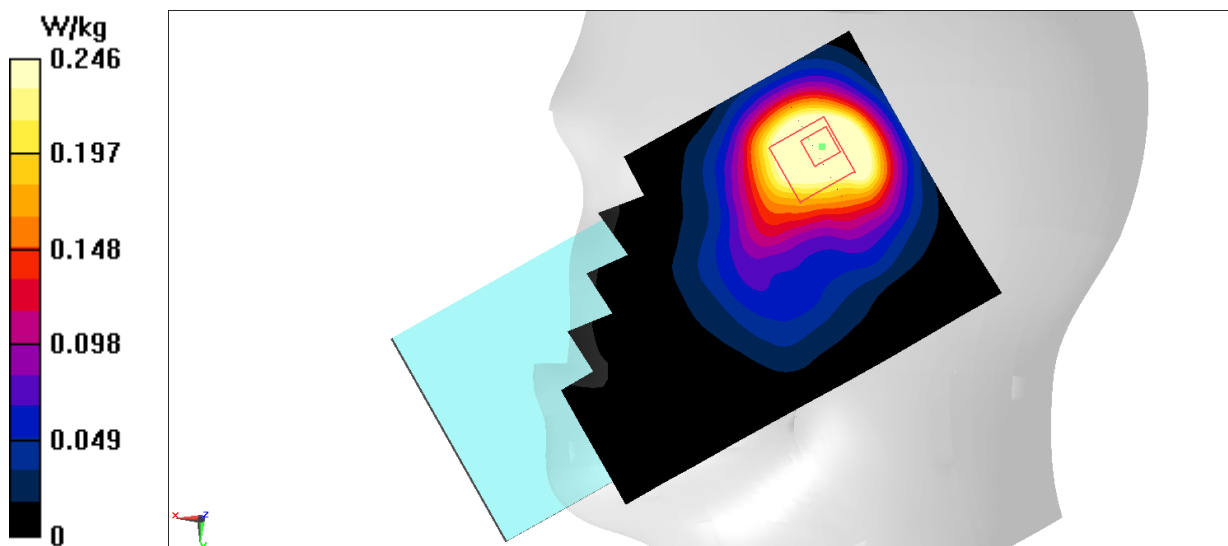
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 10.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.230 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.246 W/kg



**Fig A.3**



**PCS1900\_CH512 Rear**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1850.2$ ;  $\sigma = 1.354$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 W/kg

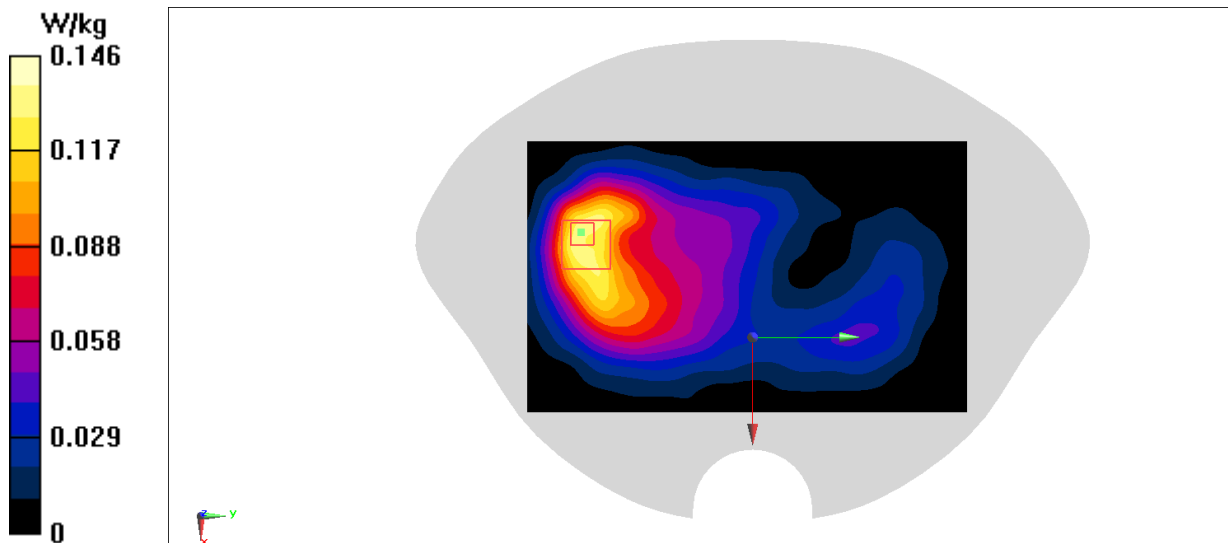
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.796 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.210 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.103 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg

**Fig A.4**

**WCDMA1900-BII\_CH9262 Right Tilt**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$ ;  $\sigma = 1.355$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.876 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.562 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.909 W/kg

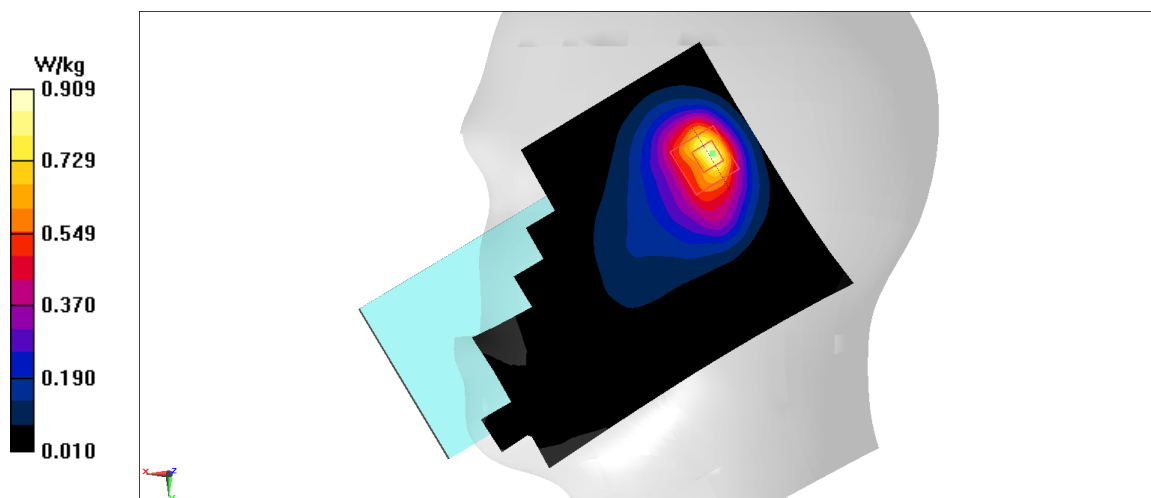


Fig A.5

**WCDMA1900-BII\_CH9538 Top**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1907.6$ ;  $\sigma = 1.409$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.08$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.419 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.491 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.283 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.166 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.413 W/kg

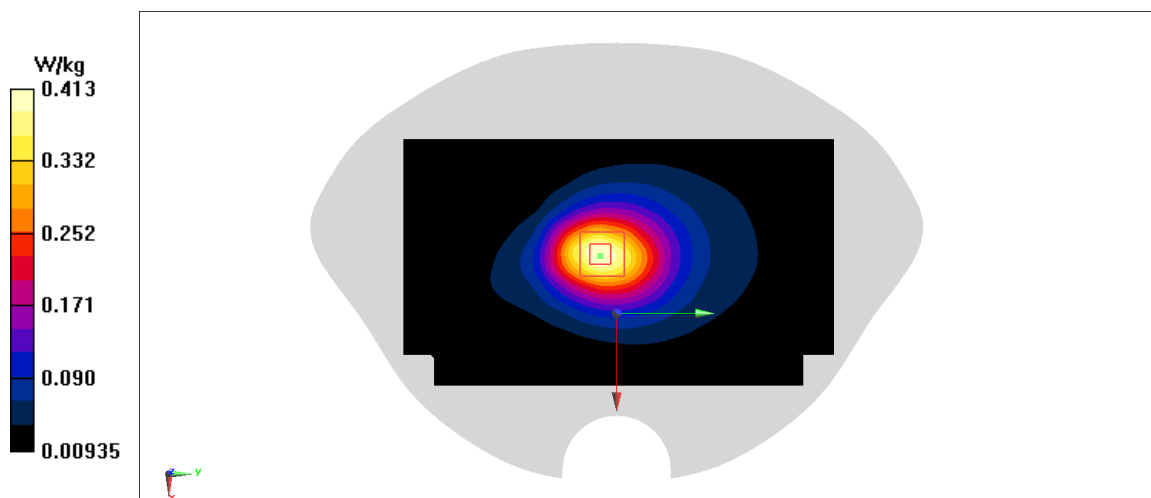


Fig A.6

**WCDMA1700-BIV\_CH1412 Right Tilt**

Date: 4/3/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1732.4$ ;  $\sigma = 1.366$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.87$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.811 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.539 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.862 W/kg

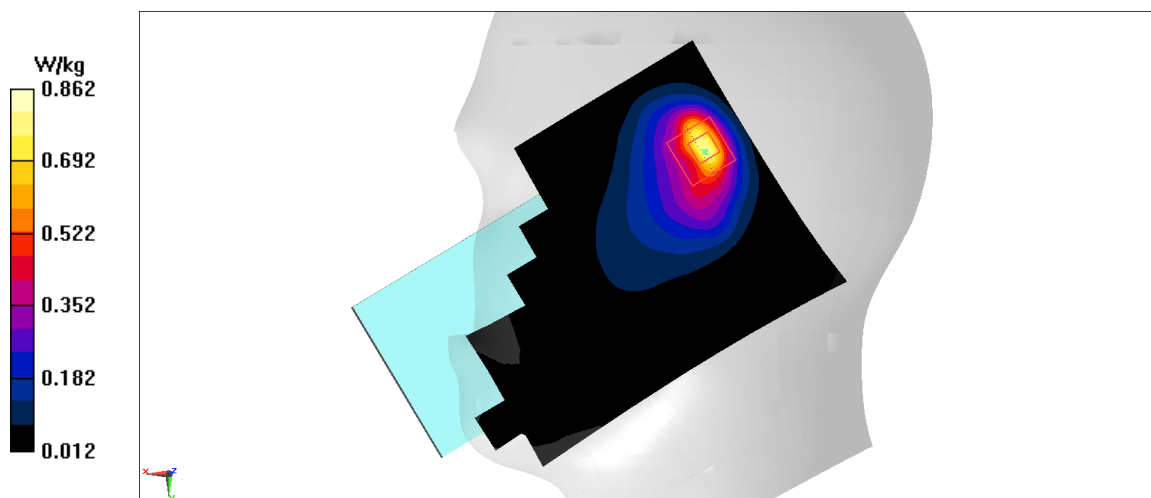


Fig A.7

**WCDMA1700-BIV\_CH1513 Top**

Date: 4/3/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1752.6$ ;  $\sigma = 1.386$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.317 W/kg

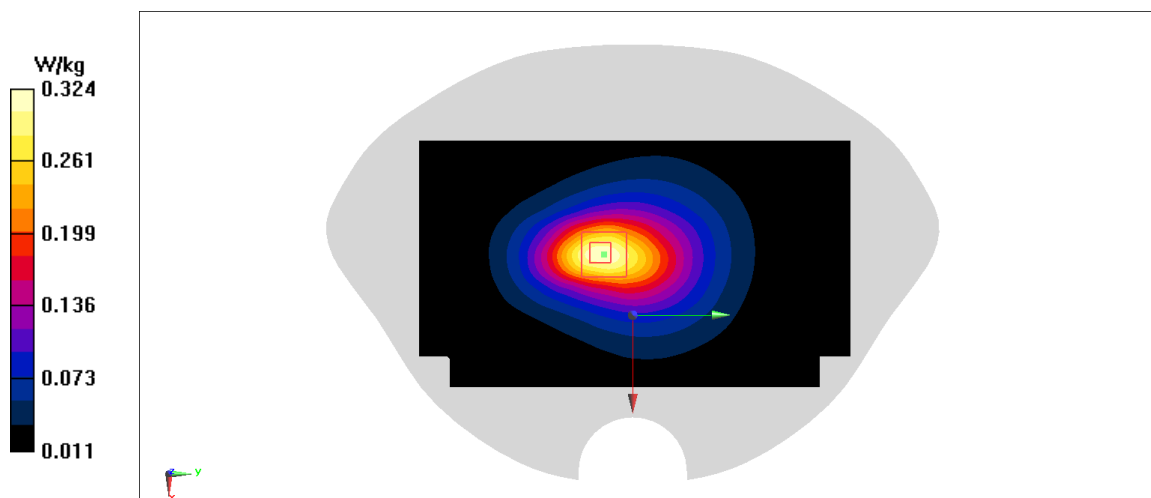
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.385 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.226 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.324 W/kg

**Fig A.8**

**WCDMA850-BV\_CH4233 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$ ;  $\sigma = 0.895$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.387 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.141 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.385 W/kg

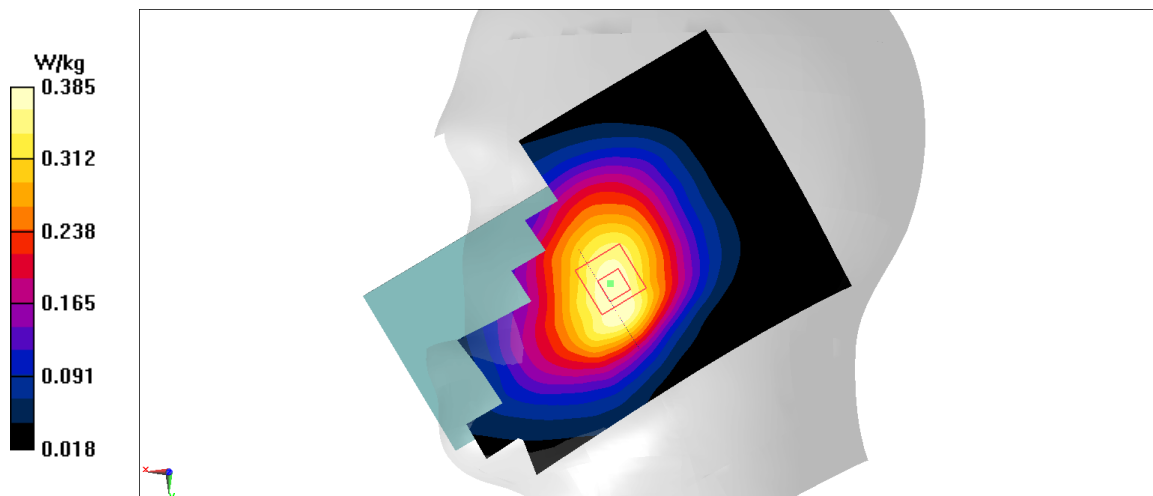


Fig A.9

**WCDMA850-BV\_CH4233 Rear**

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 846.6$ ;  $\sigma = 0.895$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.618 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.774 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.413 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.626 W/kg

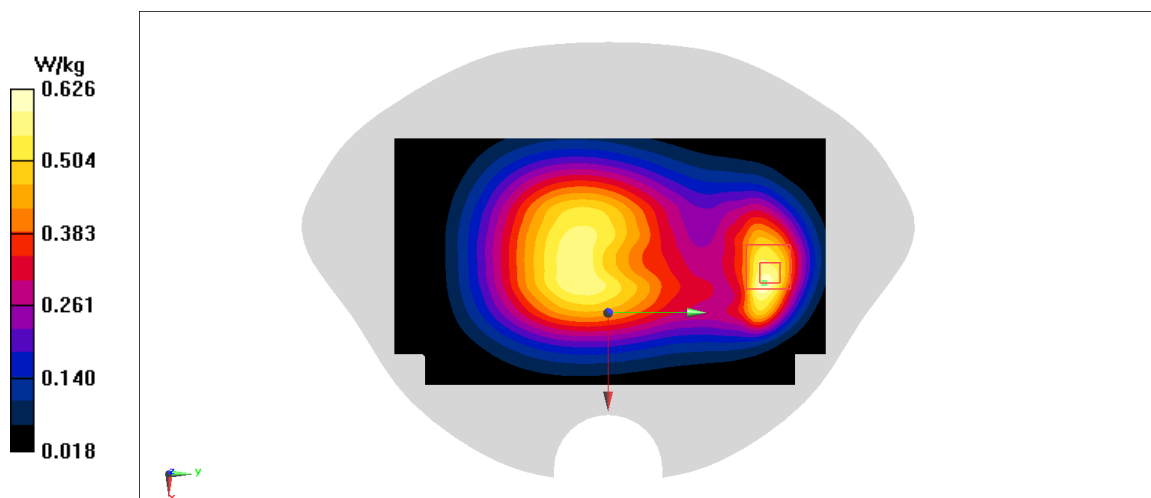


Fig A.10

**LTE1900-FDD2\_CH18700 Right Tilt**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.363$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.14$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.573 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.686 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.229 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg

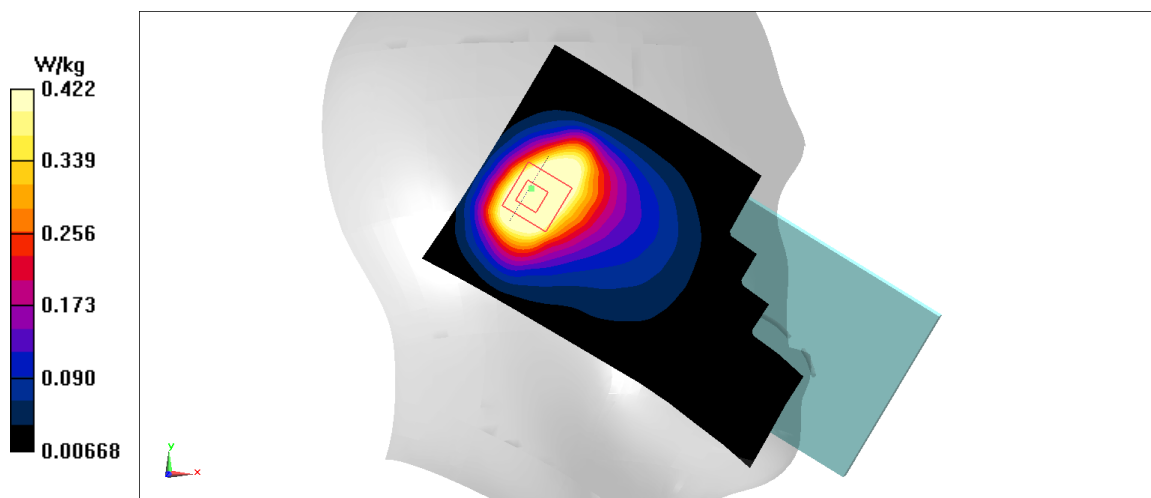


Fig A.11



**LTE1900-FDD2\_CH18700 Top**

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.363$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.14$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD2 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.426 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.492 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.41 W/kg

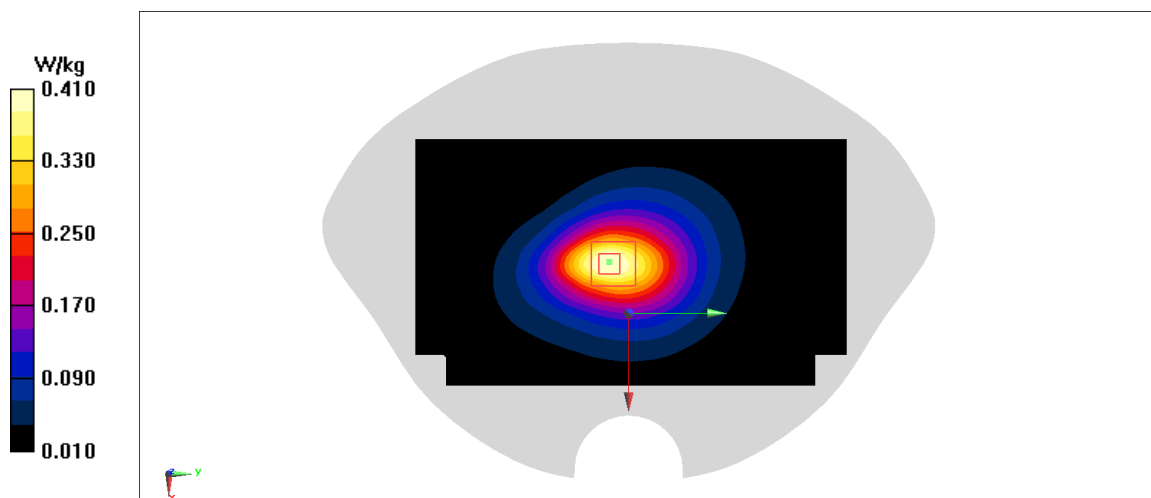


Fig A.12

**LTE850-FDD5\_CH20600 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 844$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.893$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 844 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.364 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.675 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.389 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.353 W/kg

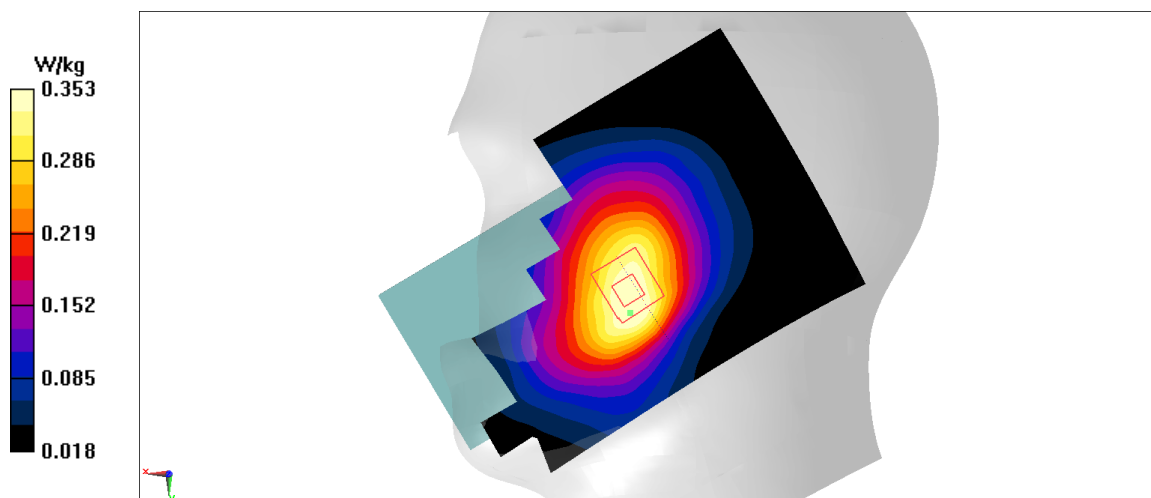


Fig A.13

**LTE850-FDD5\_CH20600 Rear**

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 844$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.893$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.54$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD5 844 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.544 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.711 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 W/kg

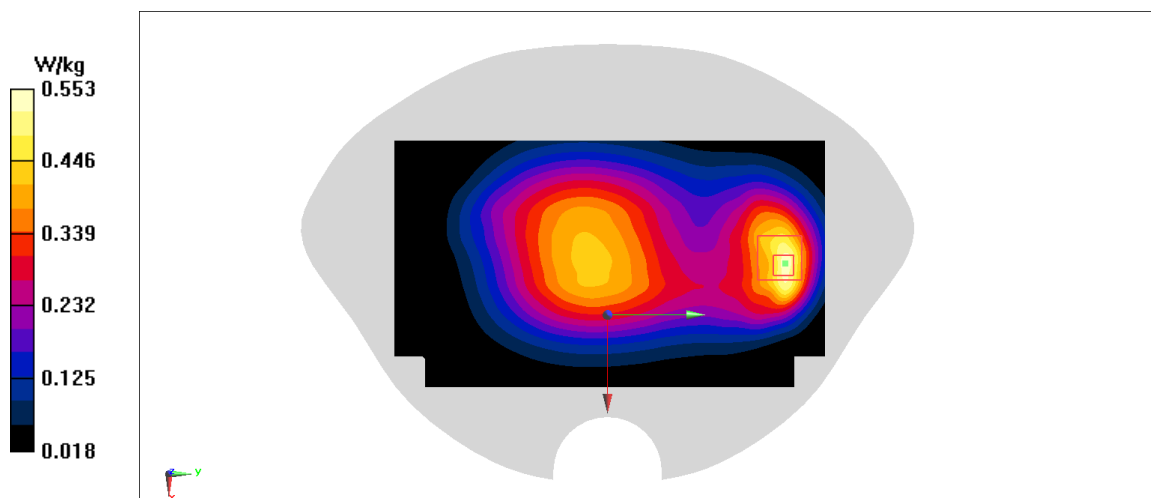


Fig A.14

**LTE2500-FDD7\_CH21350 Left Cheek**

Date: 4/7/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.905$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.91$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0765 W/kg

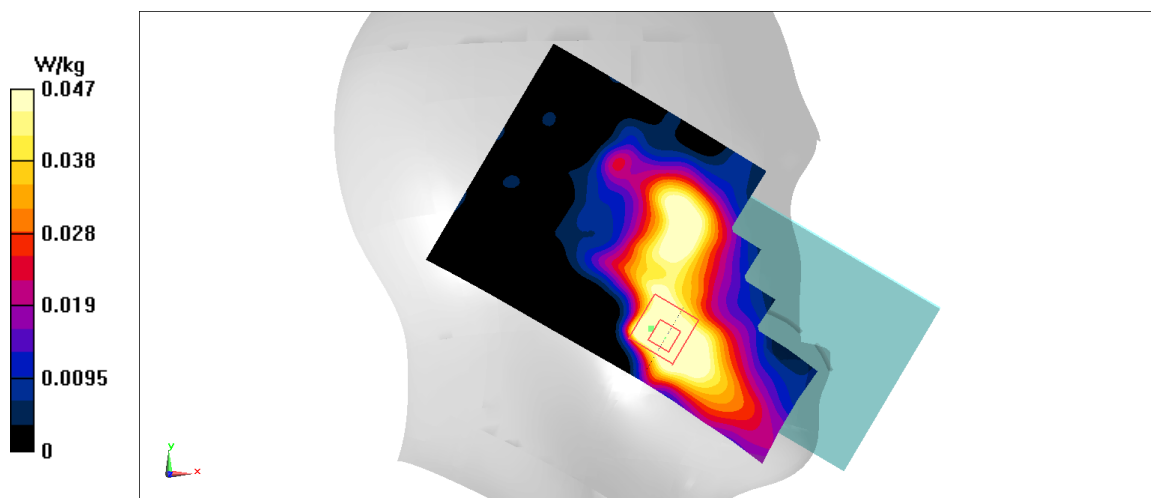
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.077 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.042 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.022 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0475 W/kg



**Fig A.15**

**LTE2500-FDD7\_CH21350 Rear**

Date: 4/7/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.905$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.91$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.215 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.517 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.412 W/kg

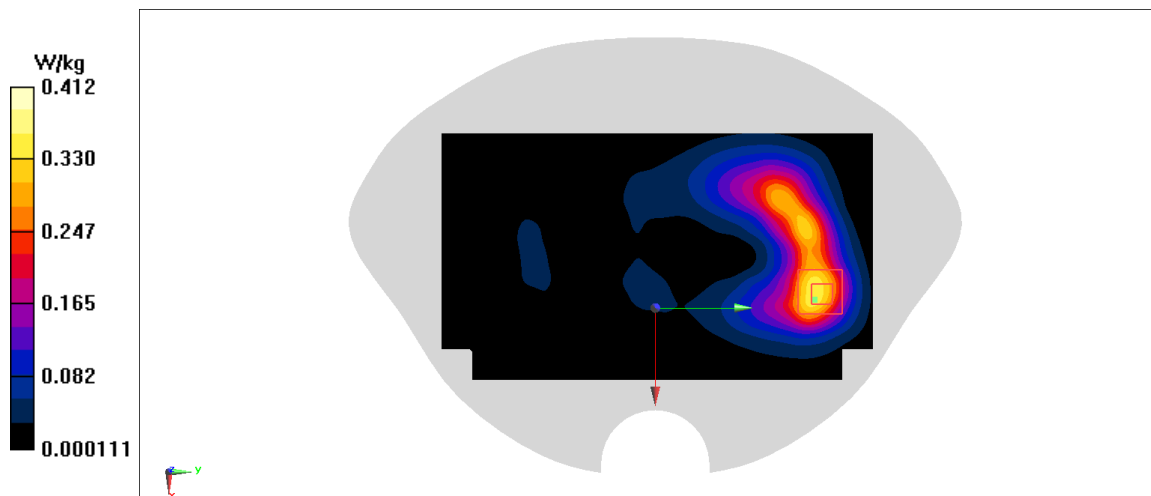


Fig A.16

**LTE700-FDD12\_CH23060 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/1/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 704$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.836$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.77$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.191 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.822 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.207 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.158 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.188 W/kg

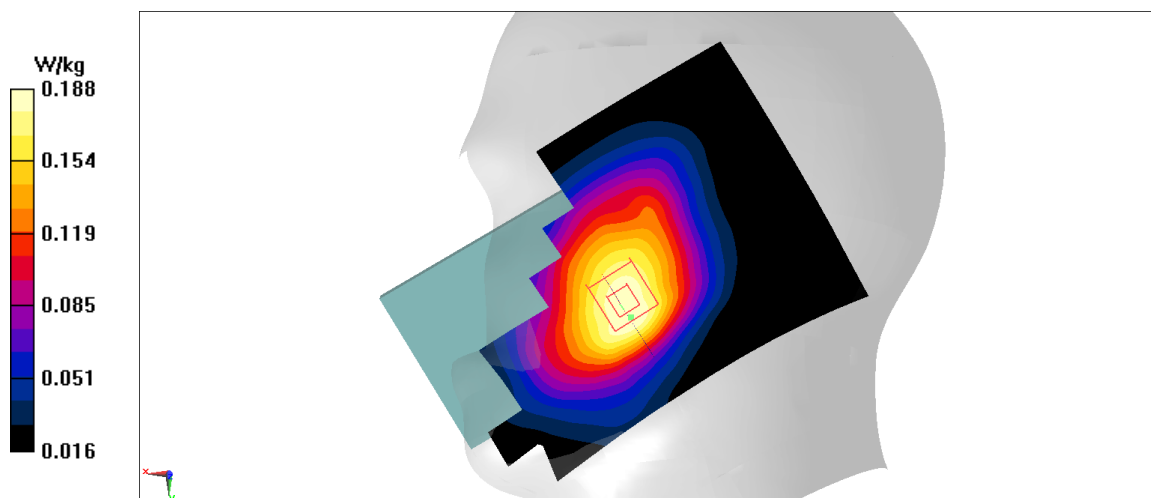


Fig A.17

**LTE700-FDD12\_CH23060 Rear**

Date: 4/1/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 704$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.836$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.77$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.438 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.497 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg

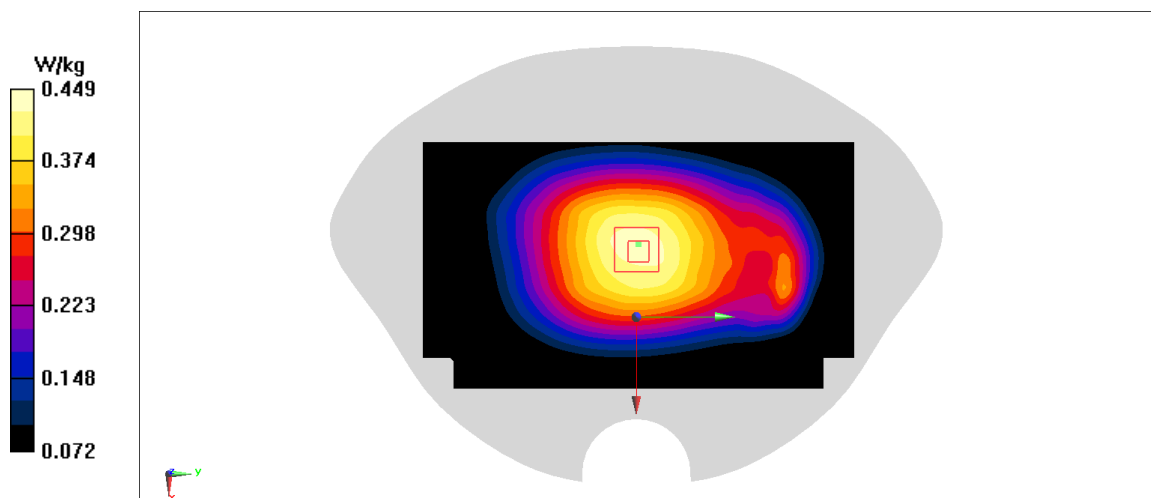


Fig A.18

**LTE700-FDD14\_CH23330 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/1/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 793$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.921$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.66$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD14 793 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.279 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.439 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.225 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.27 W/kg

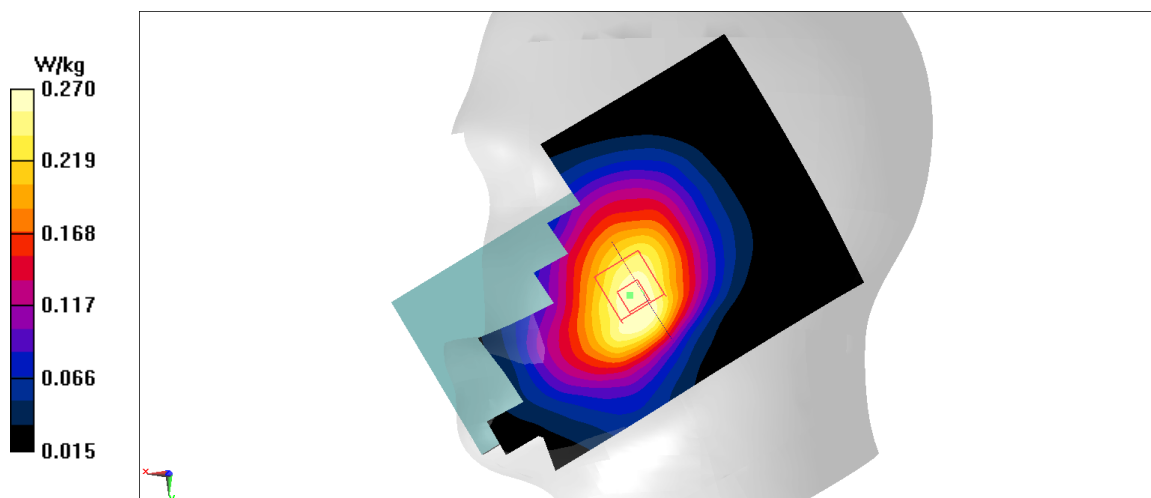


Fig A.19



**LTE700-FDD14\_CH23330 Right**

Date: 4/1/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 793$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.921$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.66$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD14 793 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.516 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.339 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 W/kg

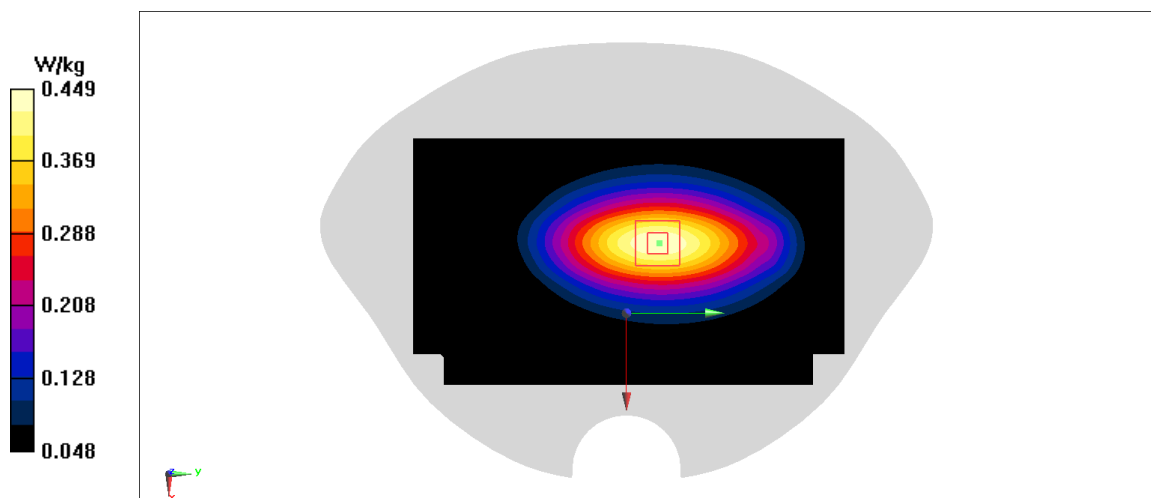


Fig A.20

**LTE2300-FDD30\_CH27710 Right Cheek**

Date: 4/5/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.692$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.08$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2300-FDD30 2310 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.10,8.10,8.10)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0656 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.075 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0621 W/kg

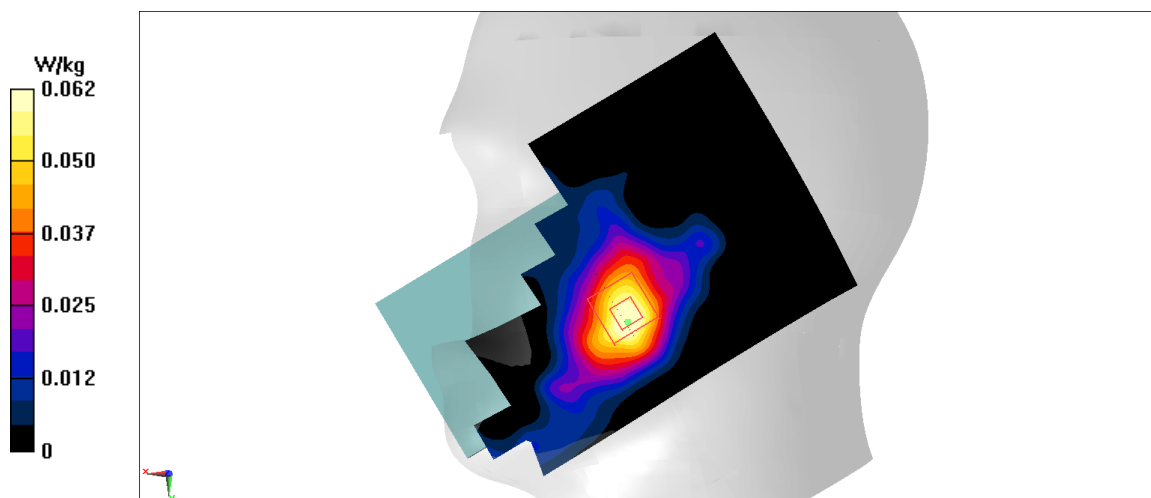


Fig A.21

**LTE2300-FDD30\_CH27710 Rear**

Date: 4/5/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.692$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.08$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2300-FDD30 2310 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.10,8.10,8.10)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.953 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.906 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.771 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg

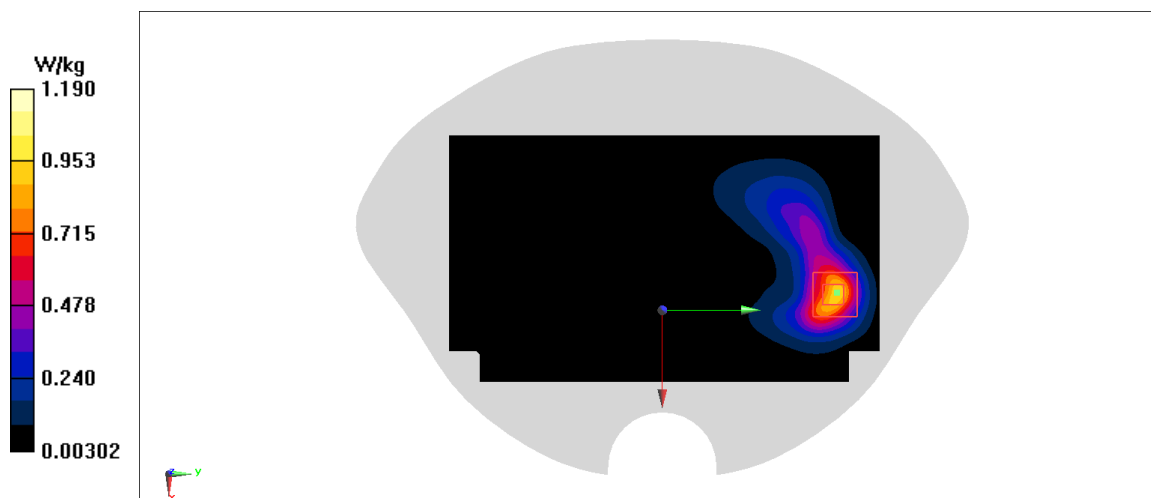


Fig A.22

**LTE2600-TDD41\_CH40185 Left Cheek**

Date: 4/7/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2549.5$ ;  $\sigma = 1.979$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2549.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0858 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.748 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.104 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0597 W/kg

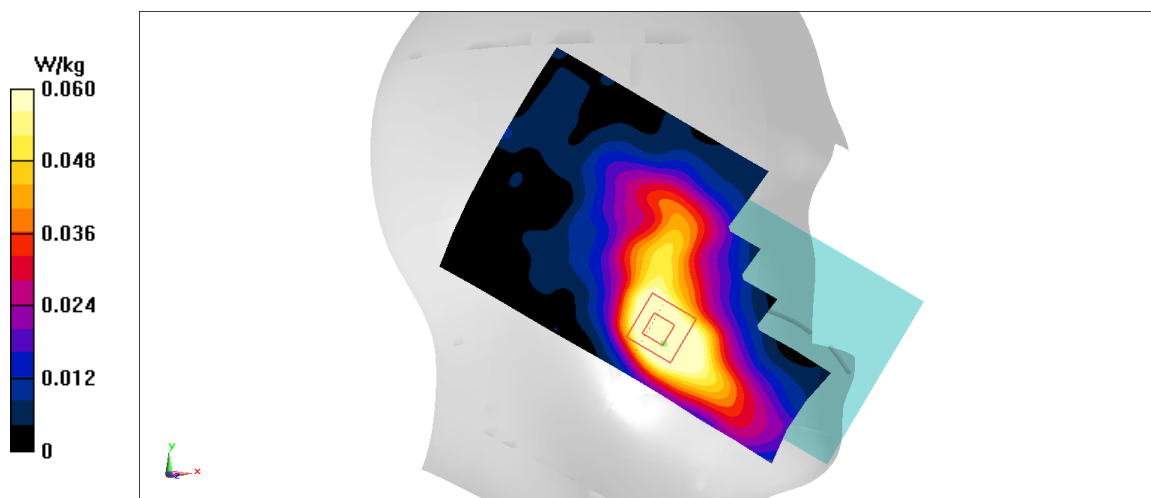


Fig A.23

**LTE2600-TDD41\_CH40185 Bottom**

Date: 4/7/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2549.5$ ;  $\sigma = 1.979$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.83$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2549.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.585 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.576 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.725 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.579 W/kg

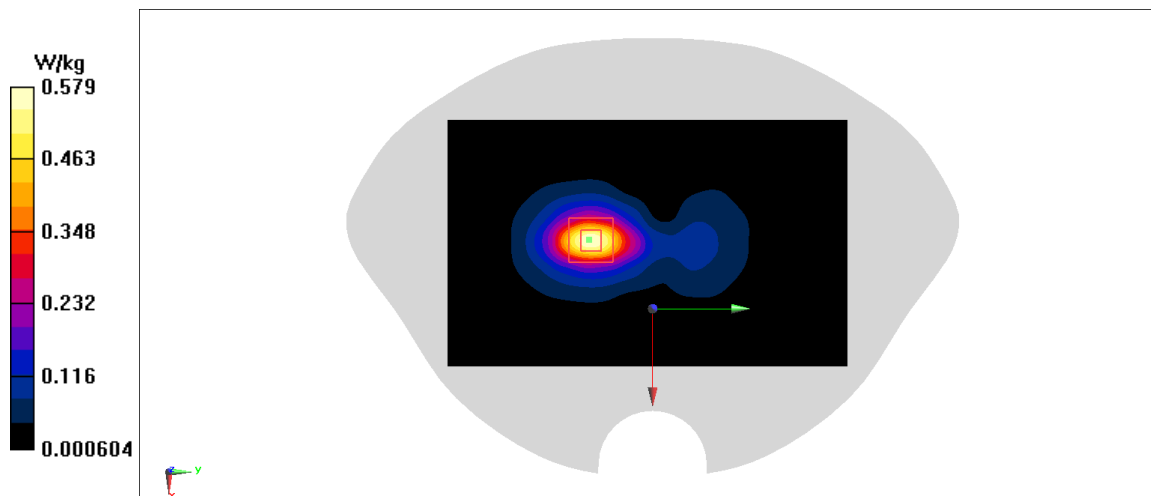


Fig A.24

**LTE1700-FDD66\_CH132072 Right Tilt**

Date: 4/3/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2549.5$ ;  $\sigma = 2.143$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.89$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2549.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.652 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg

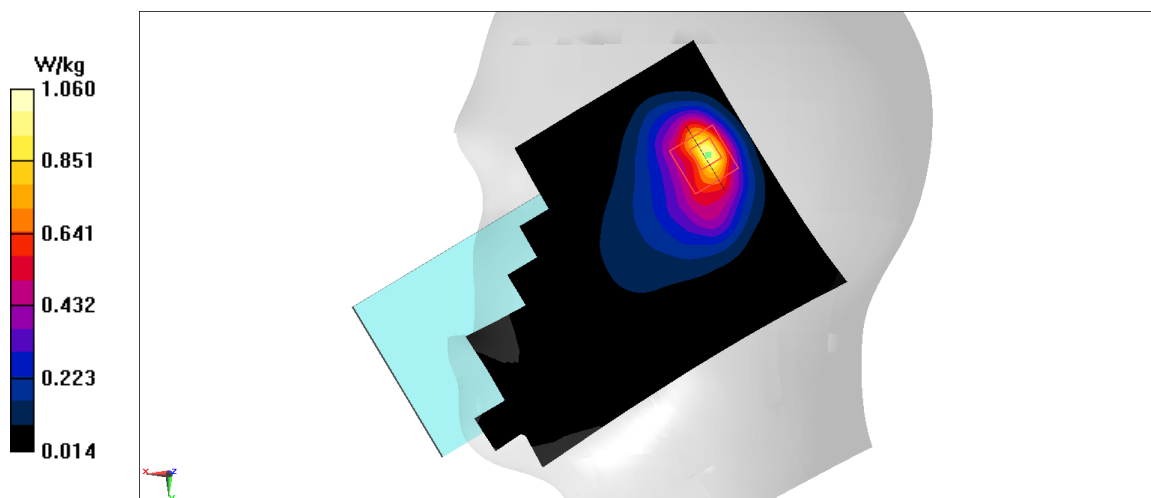


Fig A.25

**LTE1700-FDD66\_CH132072 Rear**

Date: 4/3/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2549.5$ ;  $\sigma = 2.143$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.89$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2549.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.431 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.291 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.496 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.299 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg

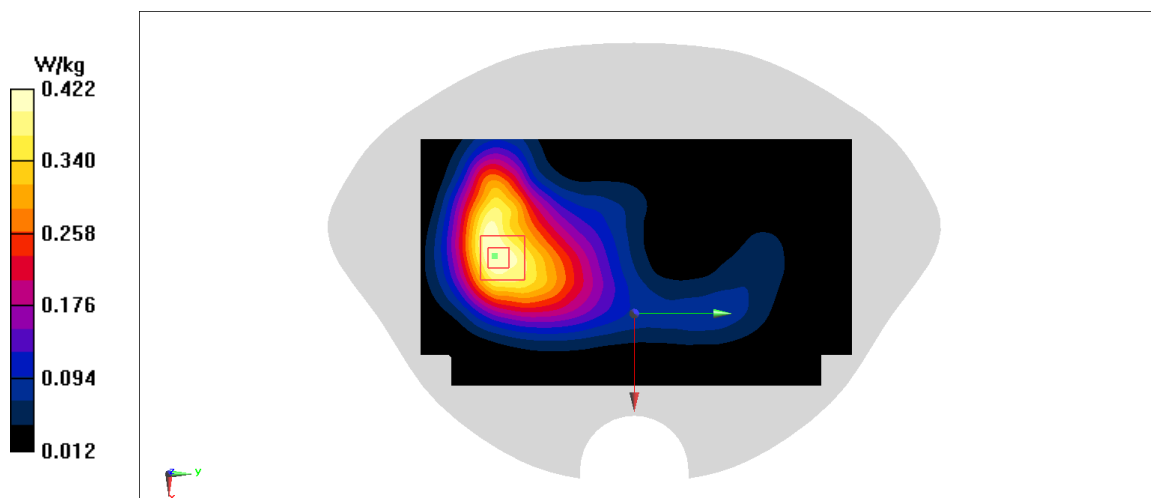


Fig A.26

**WLAN2450\_CH1 Left Cheek**

Date: 4/6/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$ ;  $\sigma = 1.751$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.83,7.83,7.83)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.517 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.237 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.658 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.312 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.336 W/kg

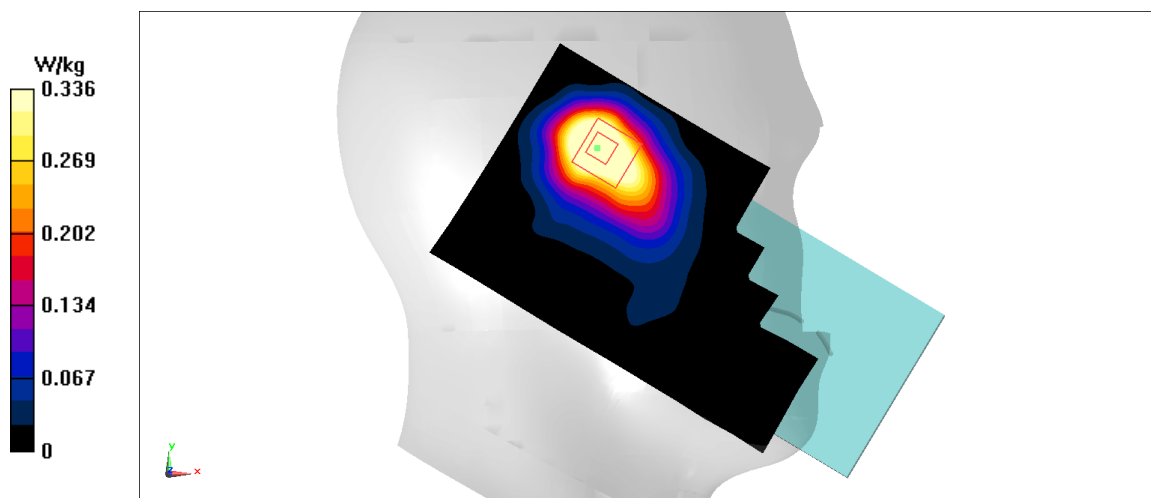


Fig A.27



**WLAN2450\_CH1 Rear**

Date: 4/6/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$ ;  $\sigma = 1.751$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.81$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.83,7.83,7.83)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.509 W/kg

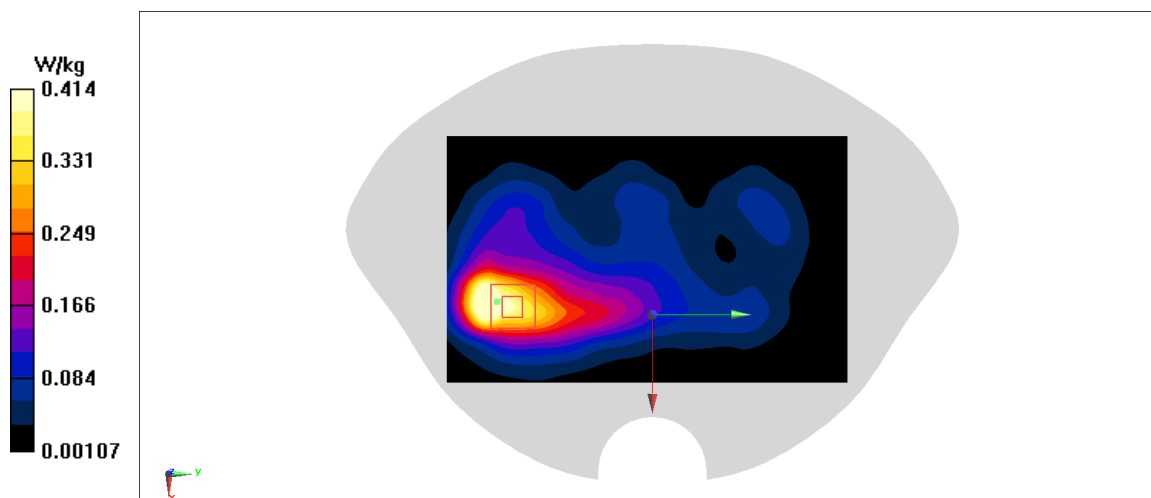
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.545 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.133 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.414 W/kg



**Fig A.28**

**WLAN5G\_CH64 Left Tilt**

Date: 4/8/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5320$ ;  $\sigma = 4.794$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.38$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5320 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.916 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg

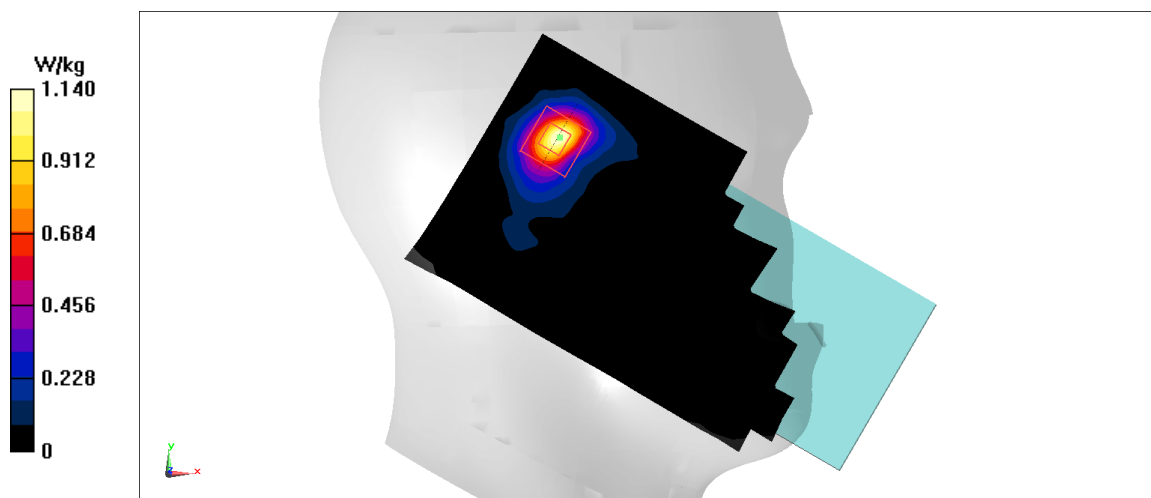


Fig A.29

**WLAN5G\_CH62 Rear**

Date: 4/8/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5310$ ;  $\sigma = 4.784$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5310 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

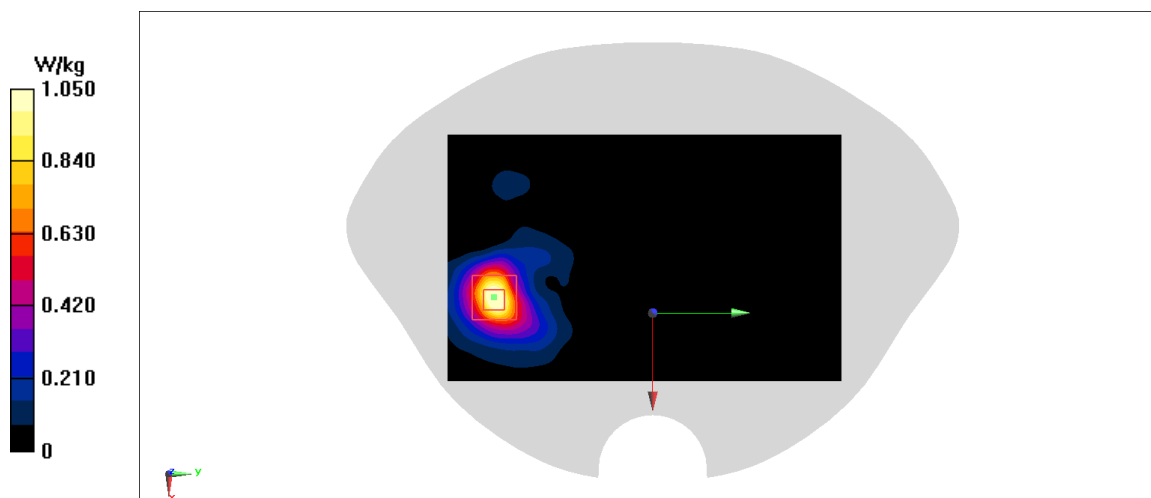
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.742 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

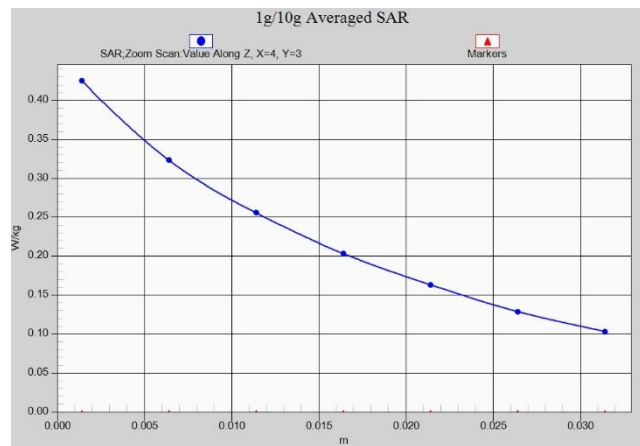
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.17 W/kg**

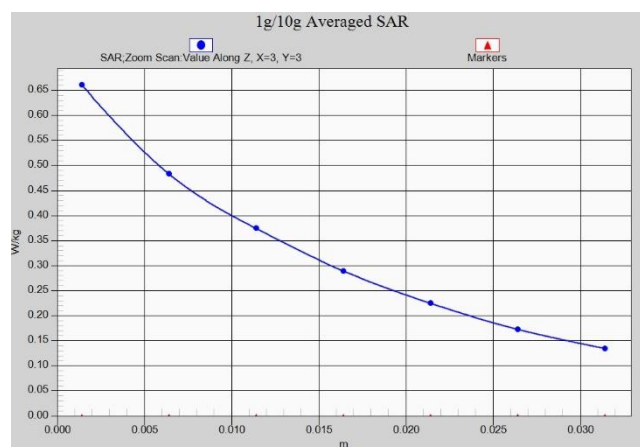
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg



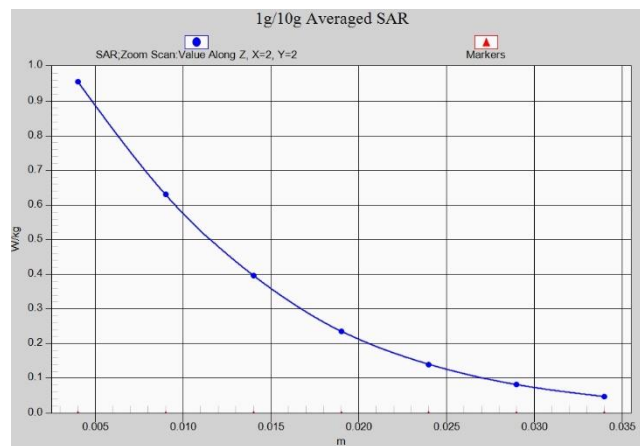
**Fig A.30**



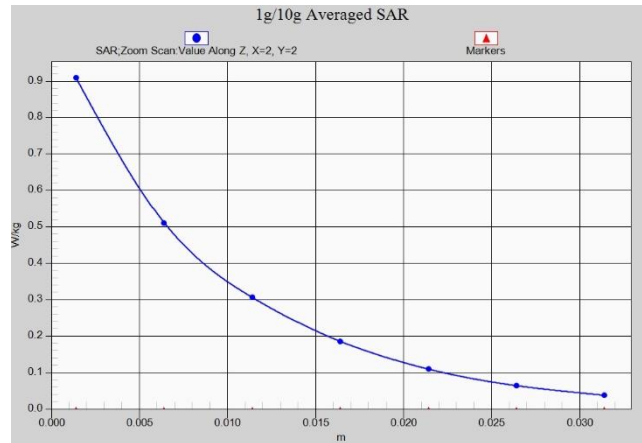
**Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)**



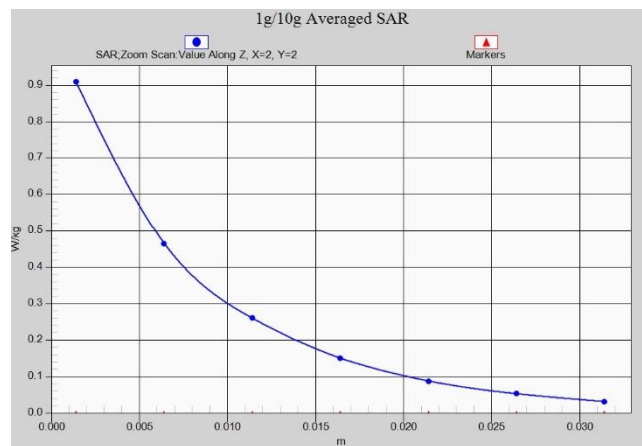
**Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)**



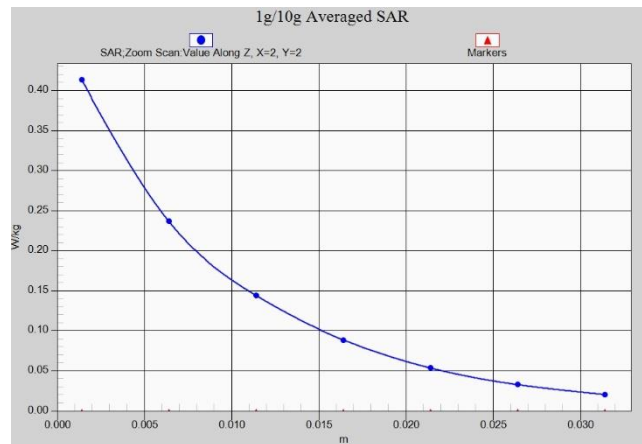
**Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)**



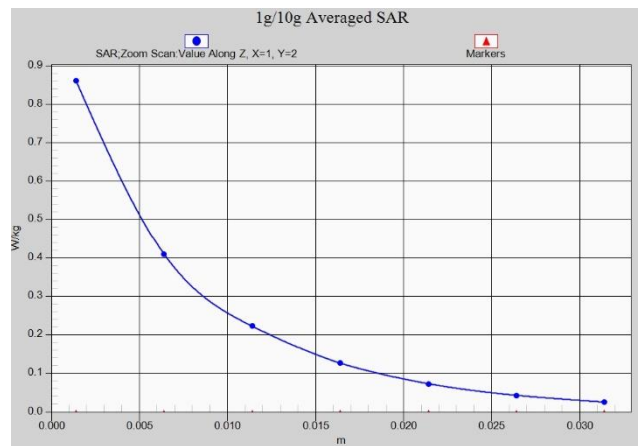
**Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)**



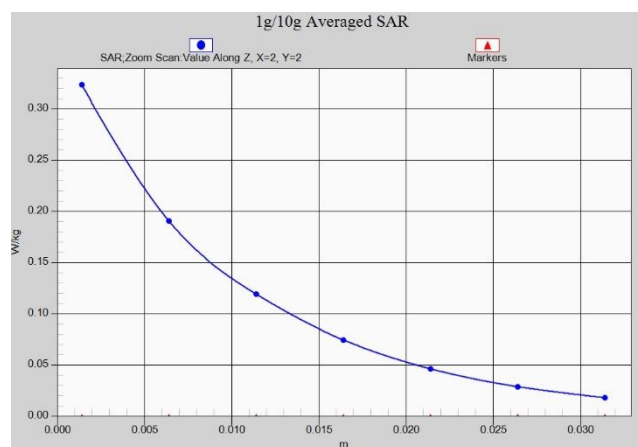
**Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**



**Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**



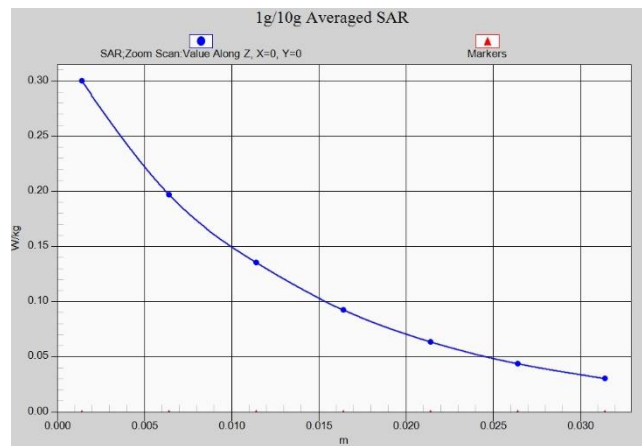
**Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)**



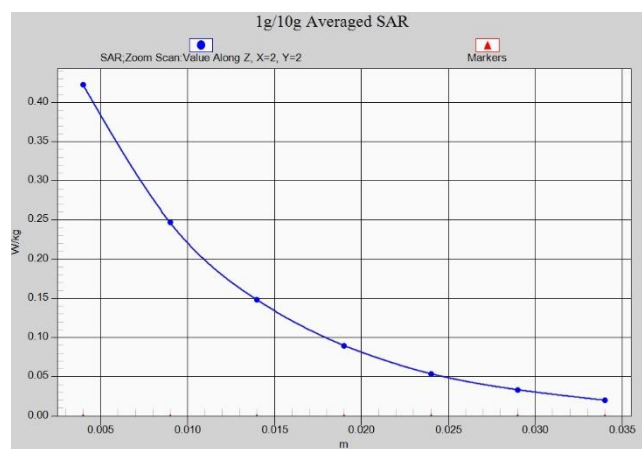
**Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)**



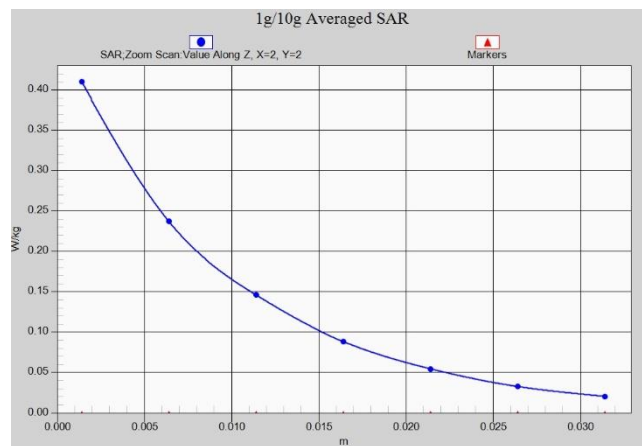
**Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**



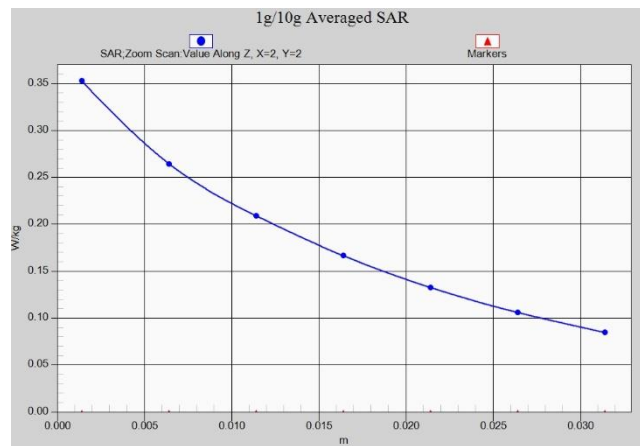
**Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**



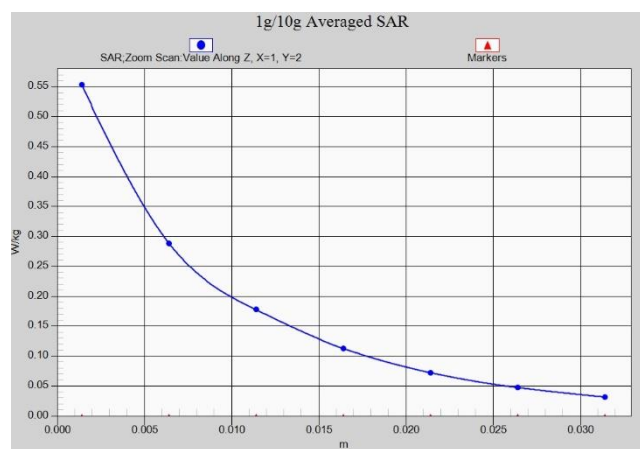
**Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 2)**



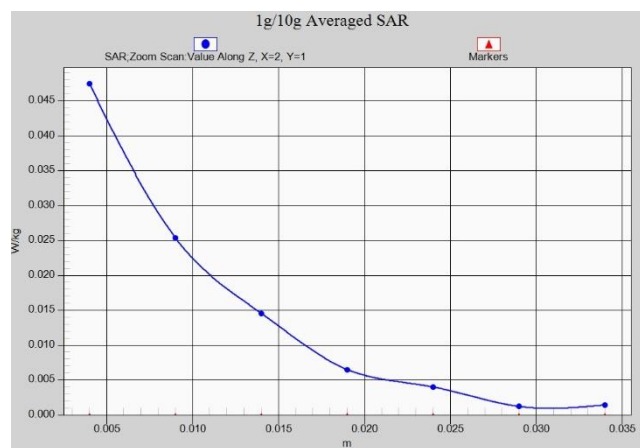
**Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 2)**



**Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 5)**

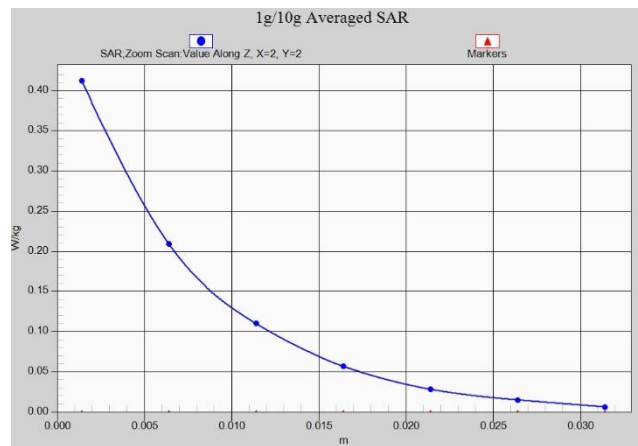


**Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 5)**

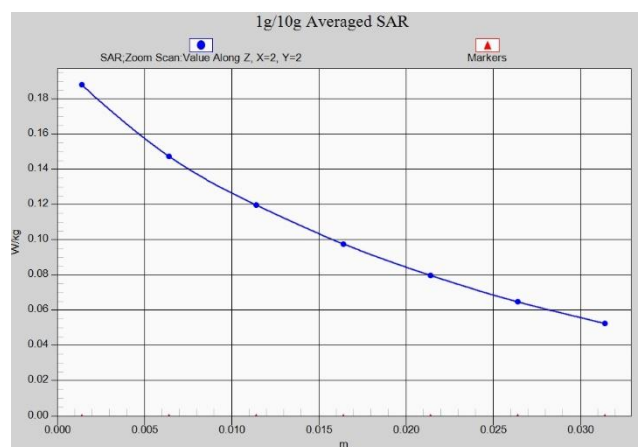


**Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)**

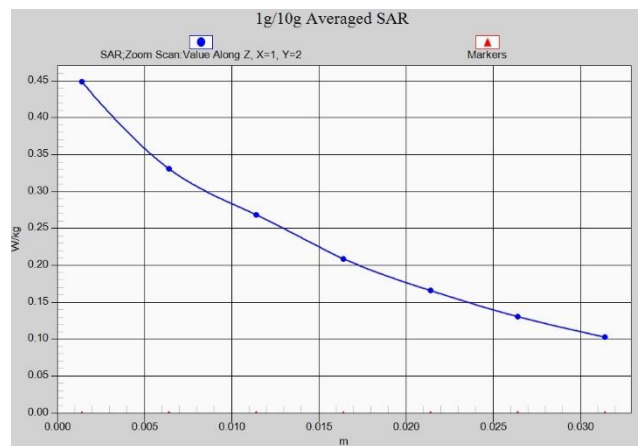




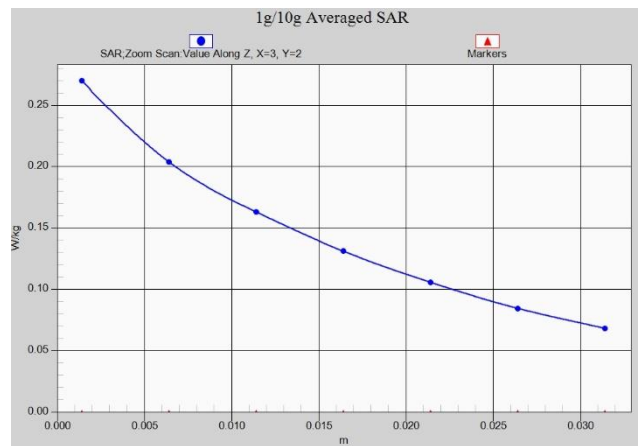
**Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 7)**



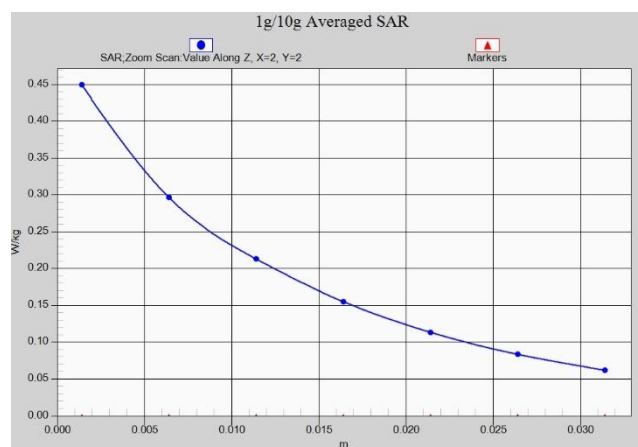
**Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 12)**



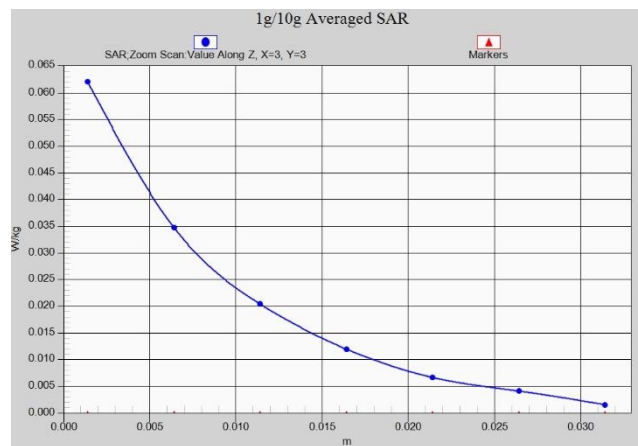
**Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band 12)**



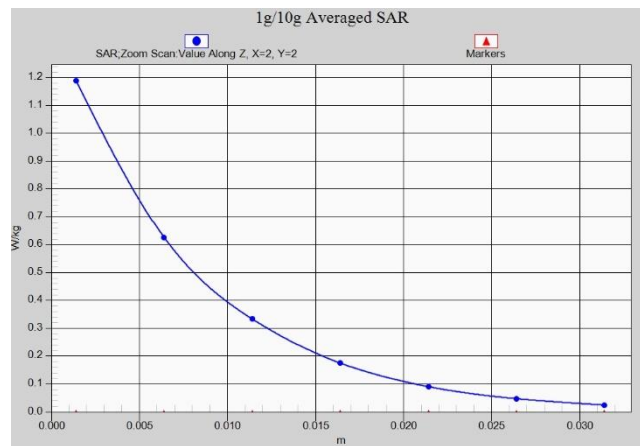
**Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band14)**



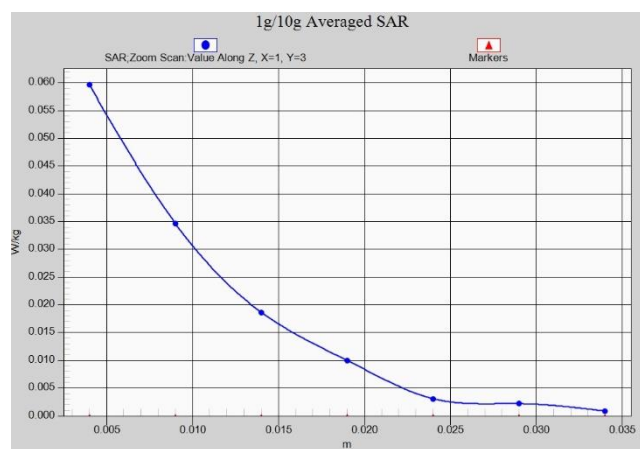
**Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band14)**



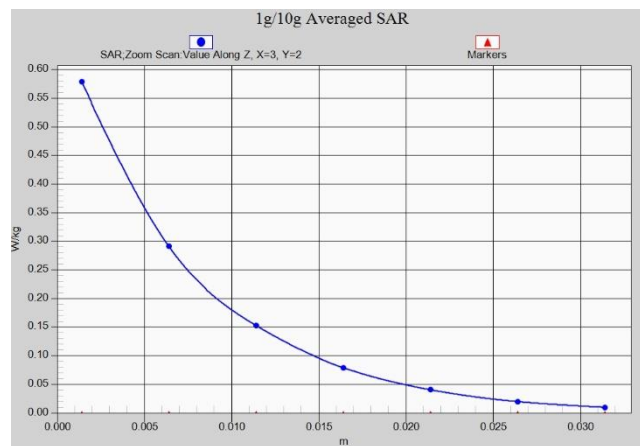
**Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band30)**



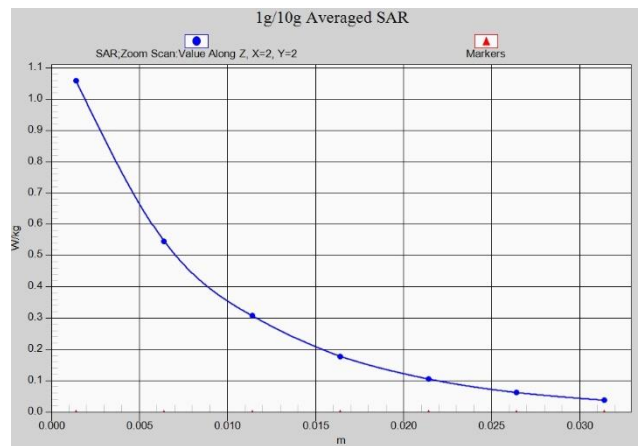
**Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band30)**



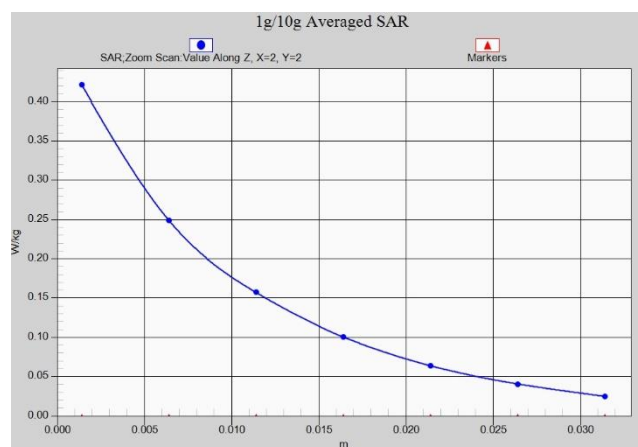
**Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41)**



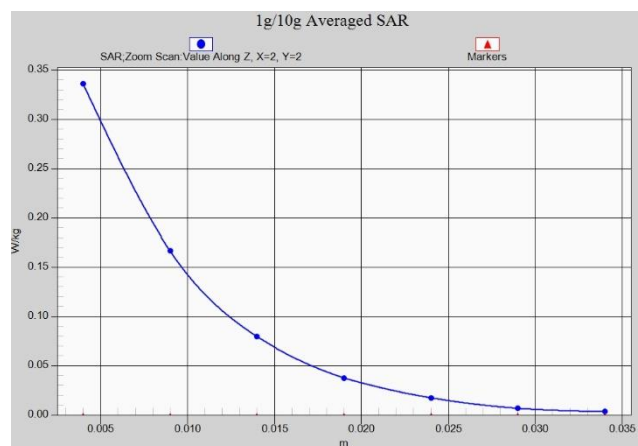
**Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41)**



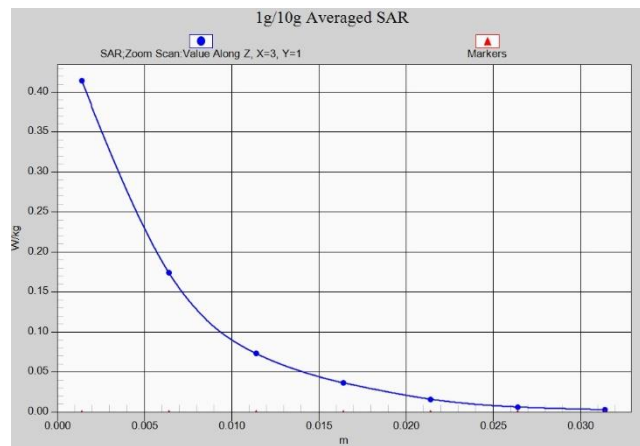
**Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)**



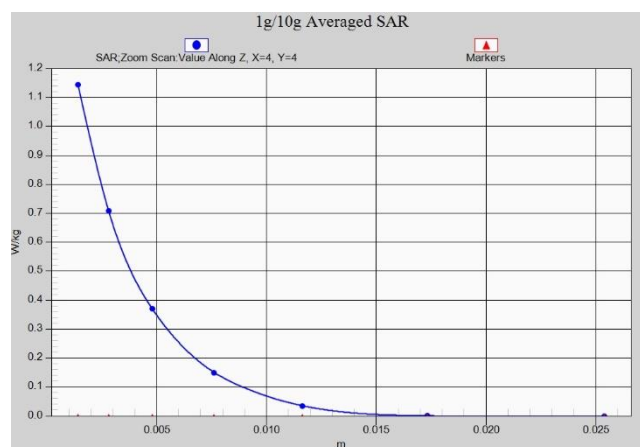
**Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)**



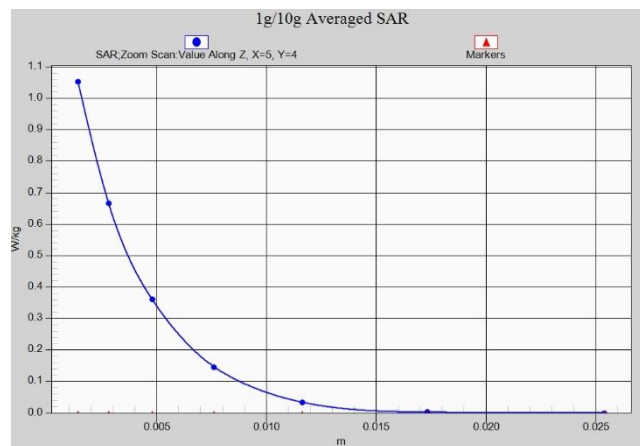
**Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)**



**Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)**



**Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)**



**Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)**

## ANNEX B System Verification Results

### 750 MHz

Date: 4/1/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.71$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature:  $22.5^\circ\text{C}$  Liquid Temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value =  $59.67 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift = 0.04

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $2.74 \text{ W/kg}$

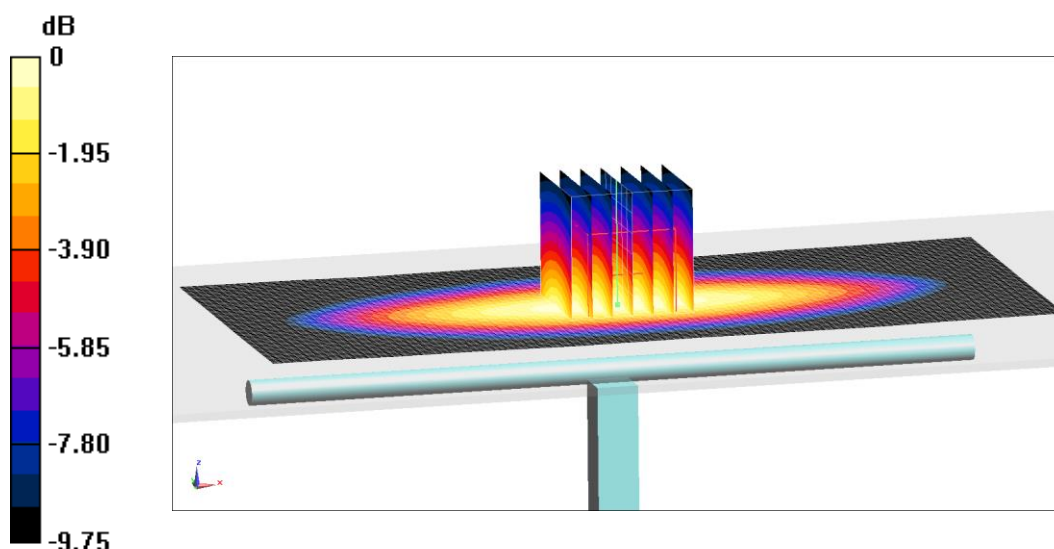
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $59.67 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.22 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $2.84 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $2.84 \text{ W/kg} = 4.53 \text{ dB W/kg}$

**Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW**

## 835 MHz

Date: 4/2/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.55$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 62.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.12 W/kg

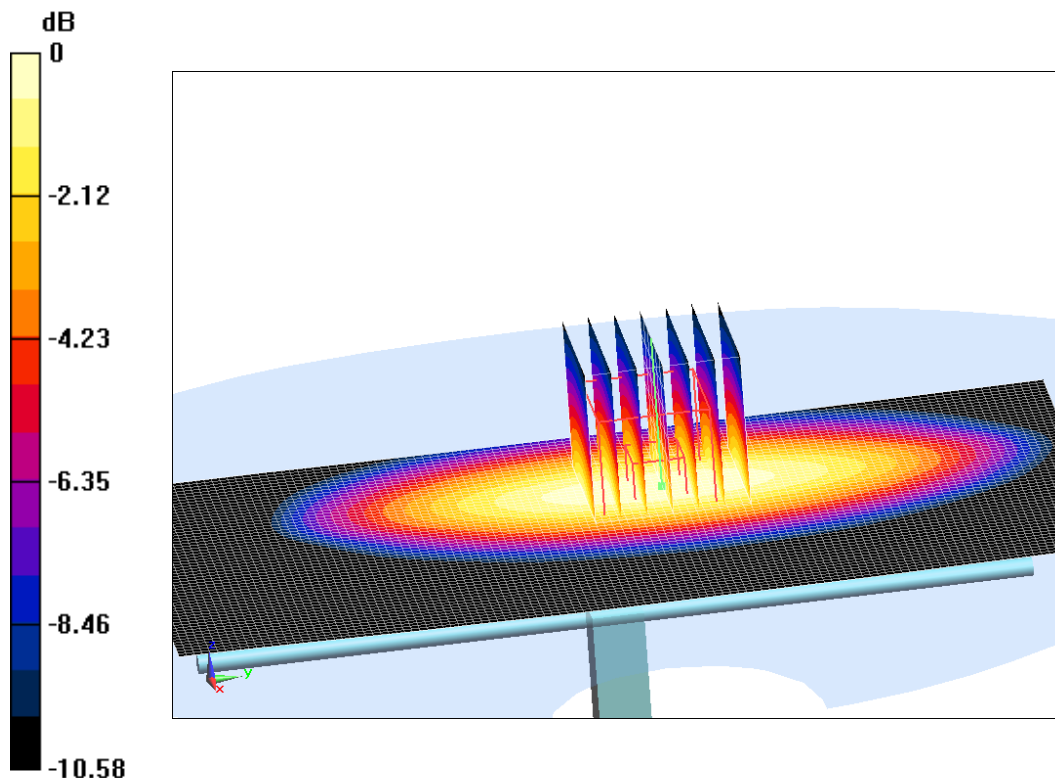
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW**

## 1750 MHz

Date: 4/3/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.383$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.85$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 107.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.09 W/kg

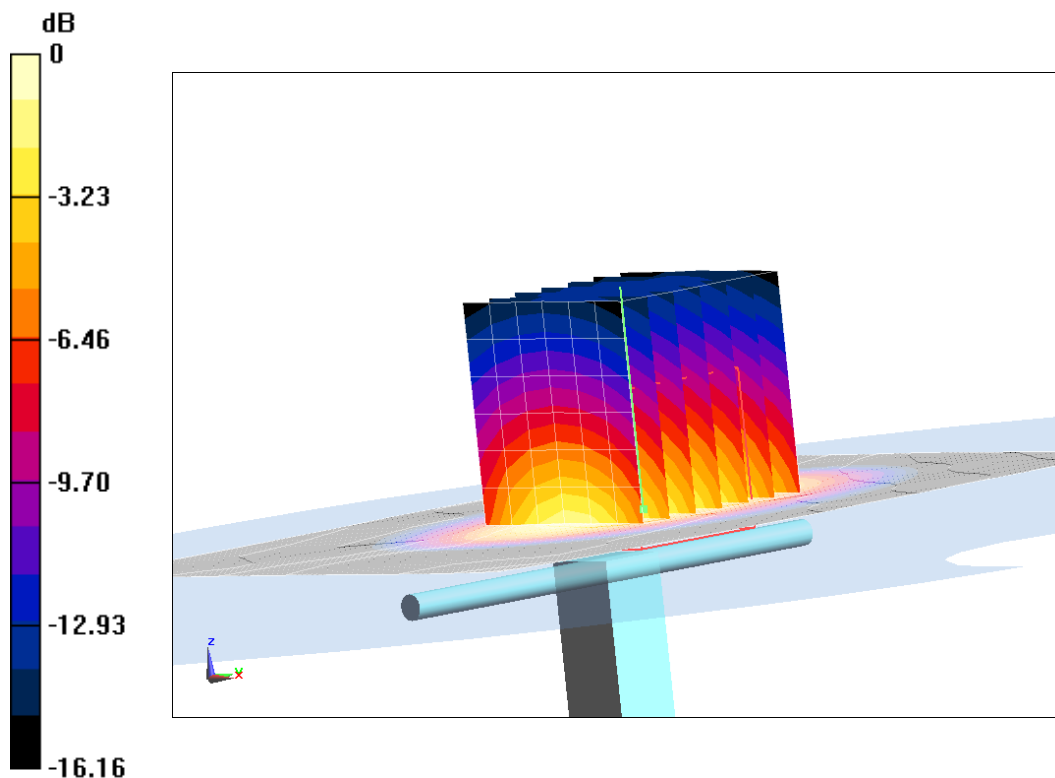
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.34 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.84 W/kg



0 dB = 13.84 W/kg = 11.41 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.3 validation 1750 MHz 250mW**



## 1900 MHz

Date: 4/4/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.401$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.09$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 109.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.48 W/kg

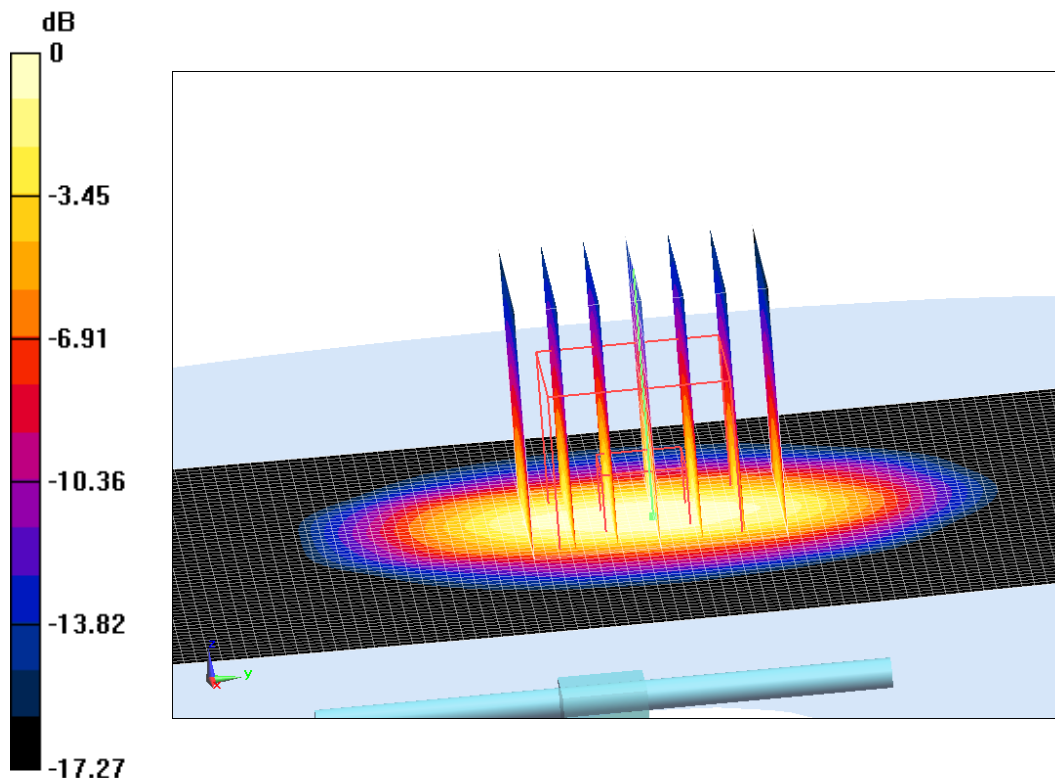
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.78 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.08 W/kg



0 dB = 15.08 W/kg = 11.78 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.4 validation 1900 MHz 250mW**

## 2300 MHz

Date: 4/5/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 2300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.682$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.09$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2300 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.10,8.10,8.10)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 114.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 12.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.33 W/kg

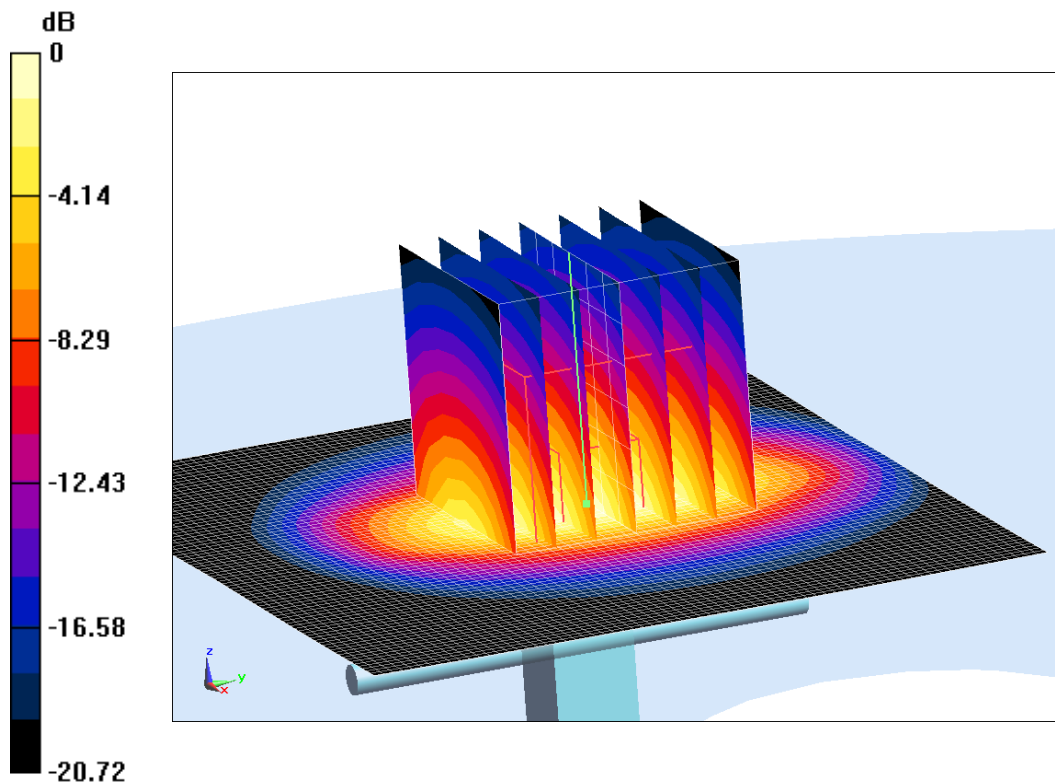
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 114.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.71 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.5 validation 2300 MHz 250mW**

## 2450 MHz

Date: 4/6/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.787$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.76$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.83,7.83,7.83)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 114.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 12.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.05 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.11 W/kg

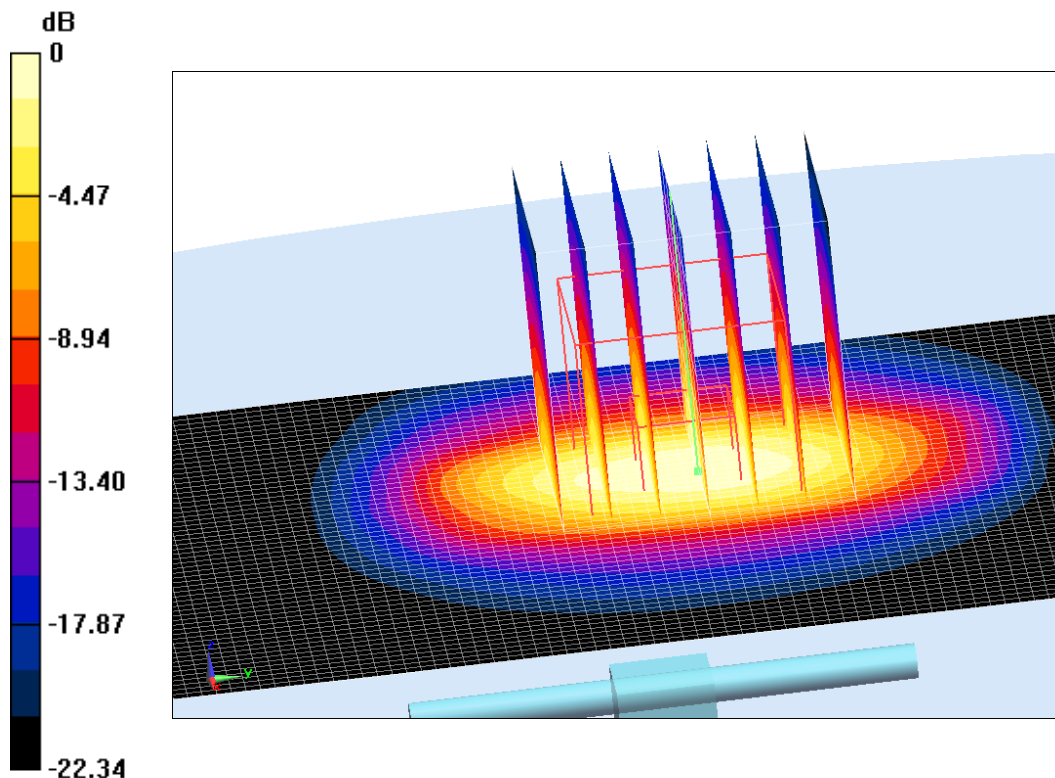
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 114.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.37 W/kg



0 dB = 21.37 W/kg = 13.3 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.6 validation 2450 MHz 250mW**

## 2600 MHz

Date: 4/7/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.943$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.86$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Reference Value = 119.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08

**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.9 W/kg

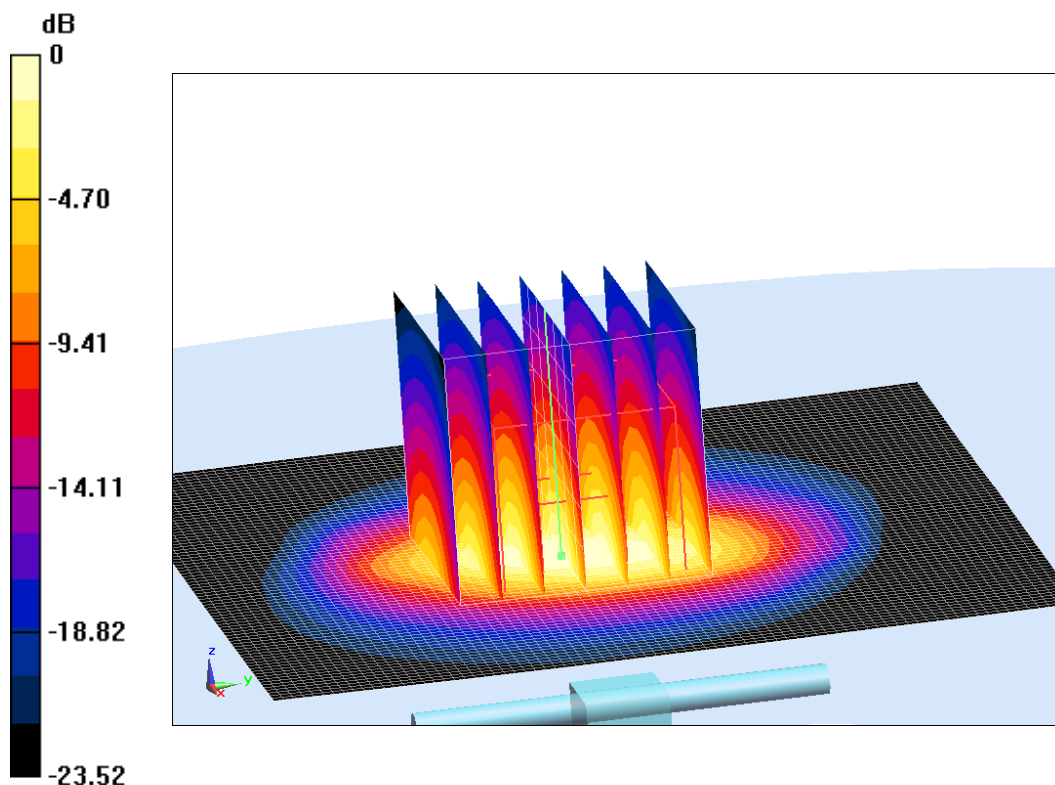
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 119.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.39 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.46 W/kg



0 dB = 24.46 W/kg = 13.88 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.7 validation 2600 MHz 250mW**

## 5250 MHz

Date: 4/8/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.724$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.61,5.61,5.61)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.26 W/kg

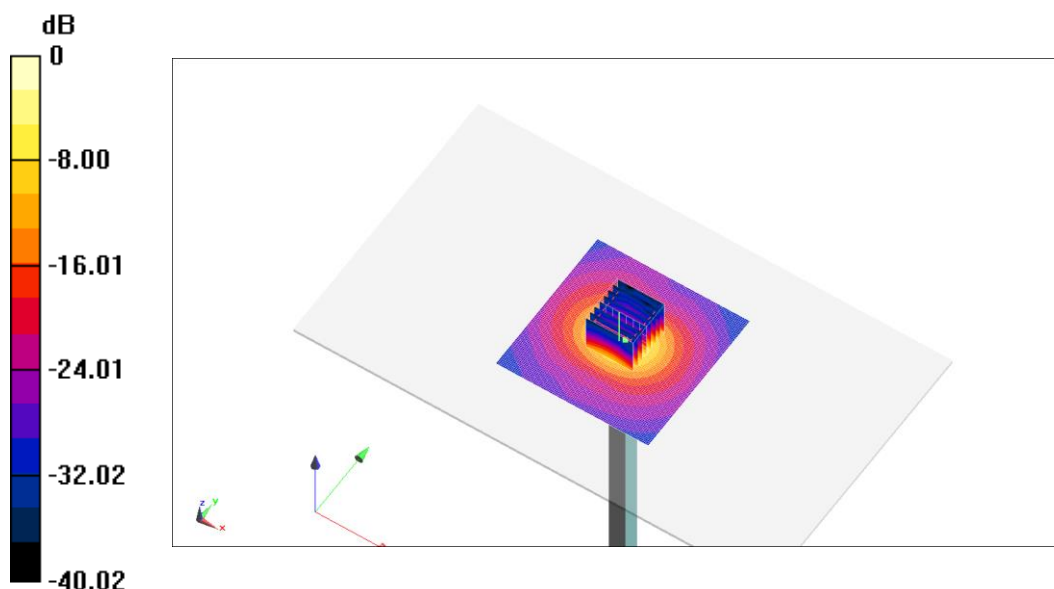
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =74.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.19 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 20.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.84 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.61 W/kg



0 dB = 17.61 W/kg = 12.46 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.8 validation 5250 MHz 100mW**

## 5600 MHz

Date: 4/9/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.068$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.01$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.12,5.12,5.12)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 W/kg

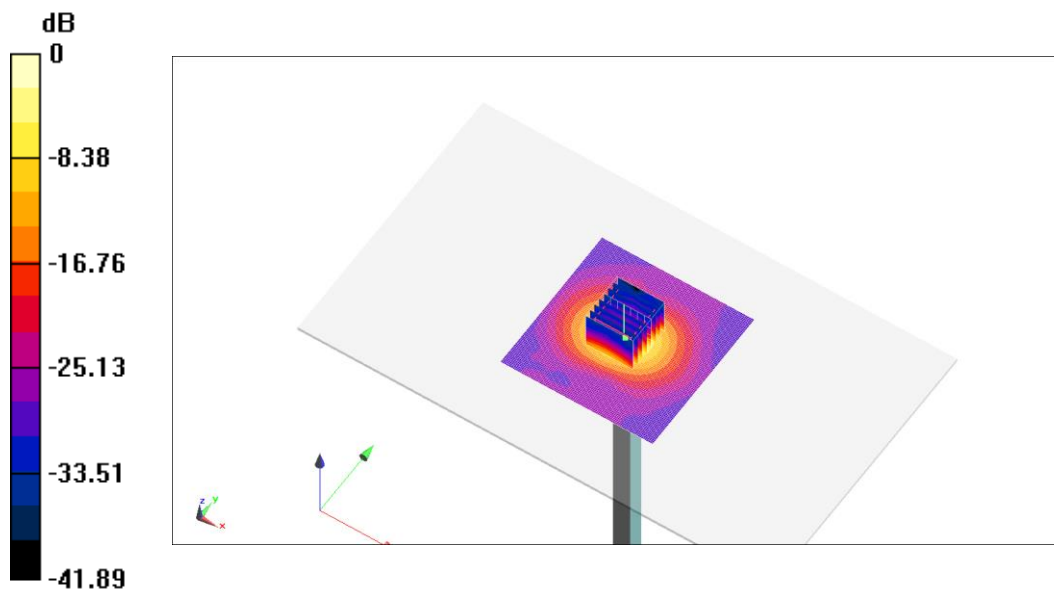
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =74.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.15 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 21.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.91 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.24 W/kg



0 dB = 19.24 W/kg = 12.84 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.9 validation 5600 MHz 100mW**

## 5750 MHz

Date: 4/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.153$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.67$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(5.15,5.15,5.15)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.01 W/kg

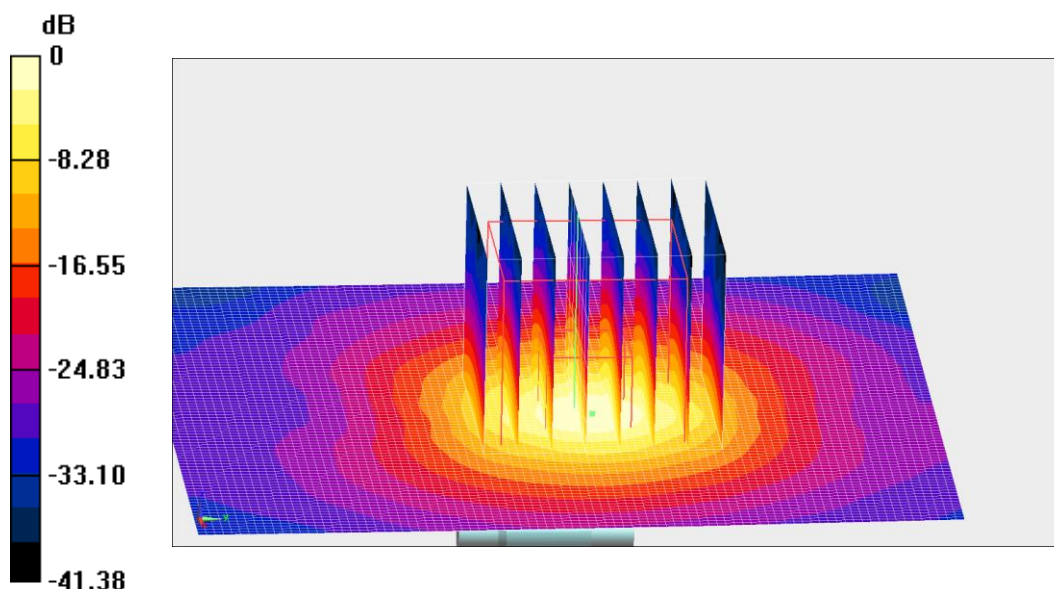
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value =71.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 20.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.71 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.84 W/kg



0 dB = 18.84 W/kg = 12.75 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.10 validation 5750 MHz 100mW**



The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

**Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification**

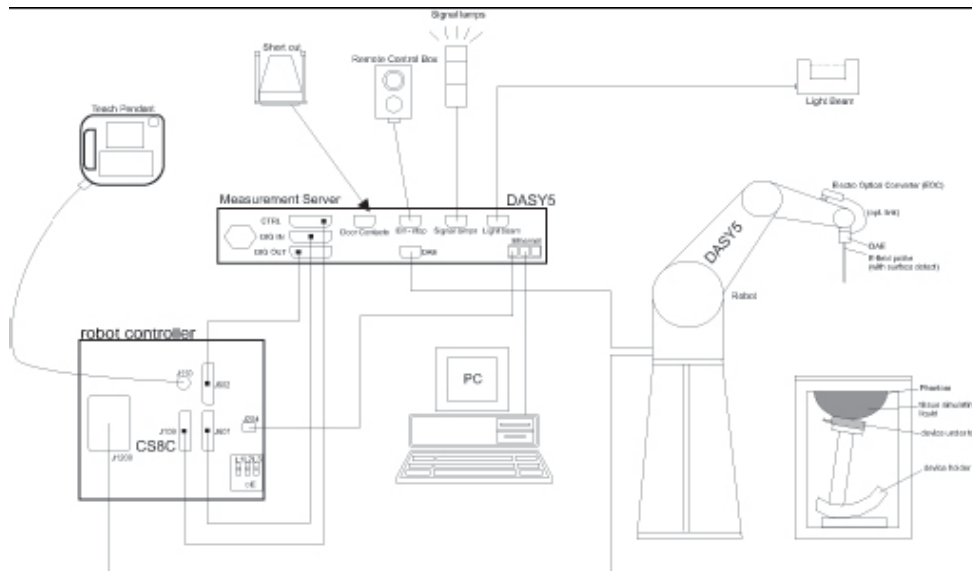
<b>Date</b>	<b>Band</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Area scan (1g)</b>	<b>Zoom scan (1g)</b>	<b>Drift (%)</b>
2020/4/1	750	Head	2.11	2.11	0.00
2020/4/2	835	Head	2.45	2.38	2.94
2020/4/3	1750	Head	9	9.15	-1.64
2020/4/4	1900	Head	9.92	10.04	-1.20
2020/4/5	2300	Head	12.26	12.23	0.25
2020/4/6	2450	Head	12.94	13.09	-1.15
2020/4/7	2600	Head	13.85	14.2	-2.46



## ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

### C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

## C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2<sup>nd</sup> ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

### Probe Specifications:

<b>Model:</b>	<b>ES3DV3, EX3DV4</b>
<b>Frequency</b>	<b>10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)</b>
<b>Range:</b>	<b>10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)</b>
<b>Calibration:</b>	<b>In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz</b>
<b>Linearity:</b>	<b>± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3</b>
<b>DynamicRange:</b>	<b>10 mW/kg — 100W/kg</b>
<b>Probe Length:</b>	<b>330 mm</b>
<b>Probe Tip</b>	
<b>Length:</b>	<b>20 mm</b>
<b>Body Diameter:</b>	<b>12 mm</b>
<b>Tip Diameter:</b>	<b>2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)</b>
<b>Tip-Center:</b>	<b>1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)</b>
<b>Application:</b>	<b>SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields</b>



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

## C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

$\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

$\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,

$\rho$  = Tissue density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>).

## C.4 Other Test Equipment

### C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

### C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5 DASY 4



Picture C.6 DASY 5

### C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

#### C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  would produce a SAR uncertainty of  $\pm 20\%$ . Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

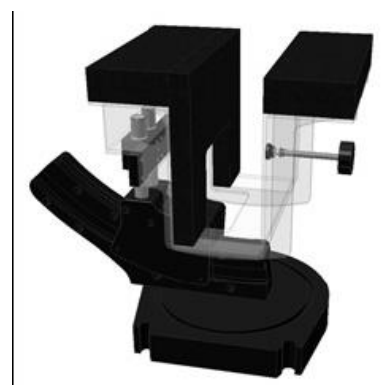
The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles. The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

#### C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation

of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness:  $2 \pm 0.2$  mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

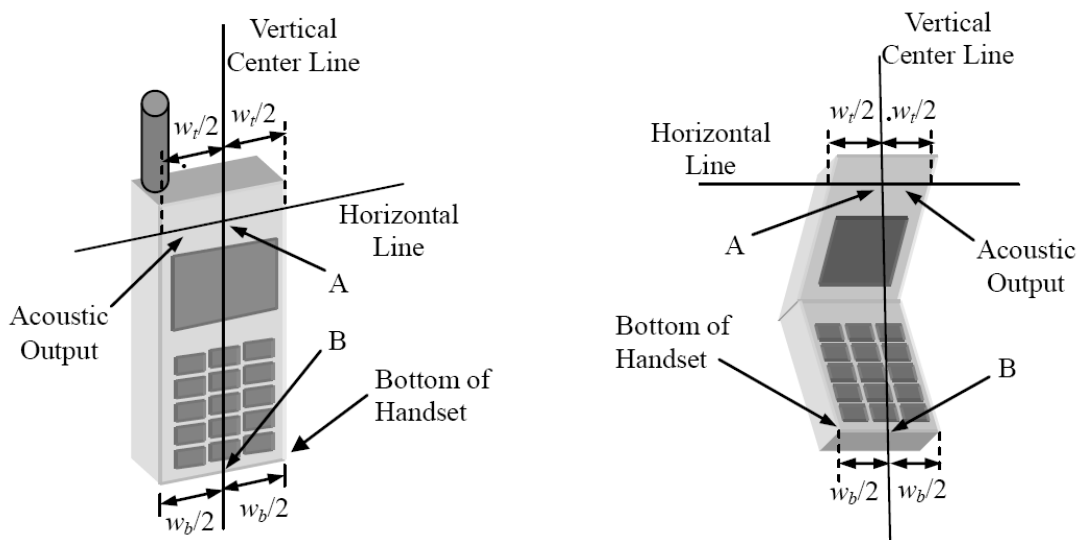


**Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom**

## ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

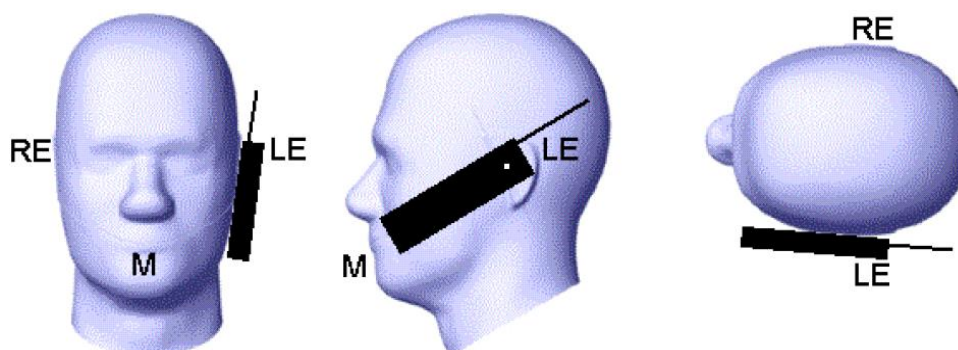
### D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

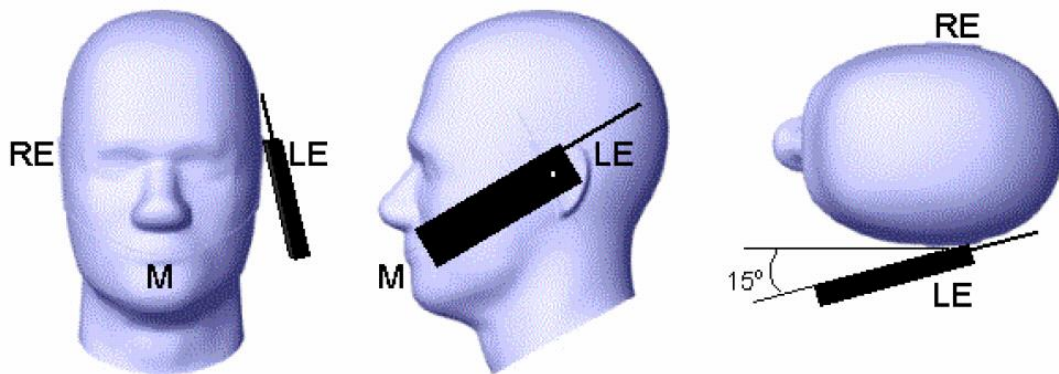


- $w_t$  Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
- $w_b$  Width of the bottom of the handset
- A Midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
- B Midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset    Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



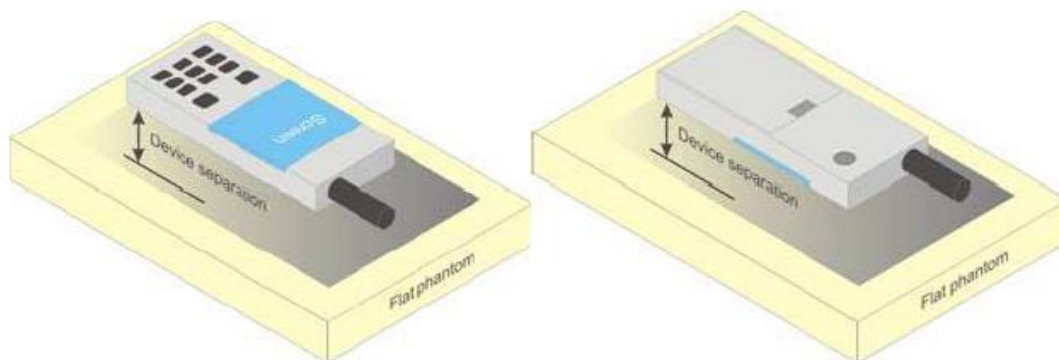
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

## D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.



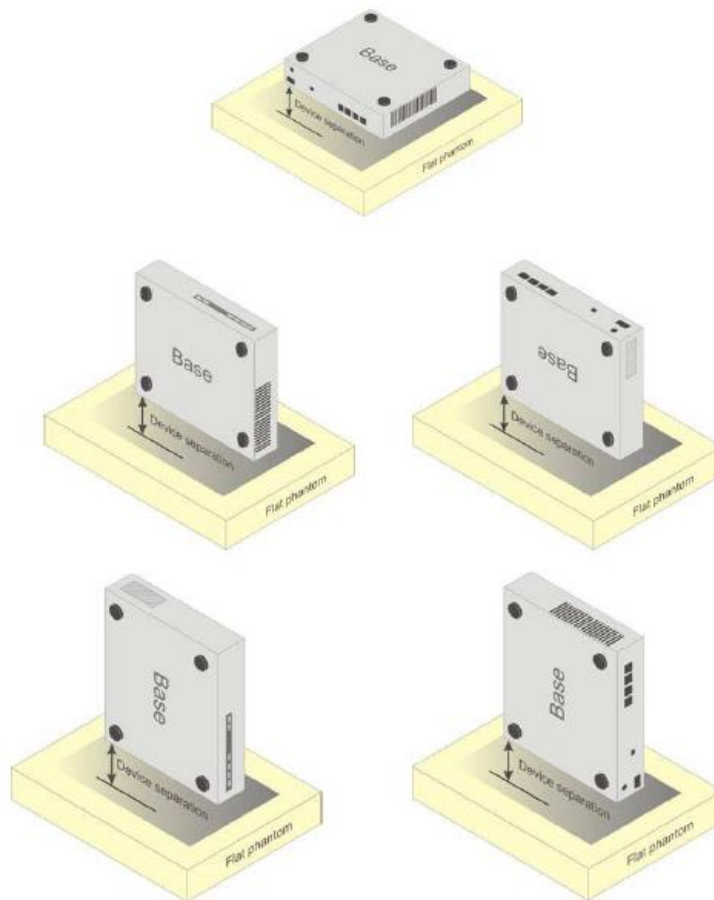
Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

## D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.





Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

#### D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6



No.I20Z70045-SEM01

## ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

**TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

**Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.**

## ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

**Table F.1: System Validation for 7307**

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
7307	Head 750MHz	June 14,2019	750 MHz	OK
7307	Head 850MHz	June 14,2019	835 MHz	OK
7307	Head 900MHz	June 14,2019	900 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1750MHz	June 14,2019	1750 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1810MHz	June 14,2019	1810 MHz	OK
7307	Head 1900MHz	June 15,2019	1900 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2000MHz	June 15,2019	2000 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2100MHz	June 15,2019	2100 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2300MHz	June 15,2019	2300 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2450MHz	June 15,2019	2450 MHz	OK
7307	Head 2600MHz	June 16,2019	2600 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3500MHz	June 16,2019	3500 MHz	OK
7307	Head 3700MHz	June 16,2019	3700 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5200MHz	June 16,2019	5250 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5500MHz	June 16,2019	5600 MHz	OK
7307	Head 5800MHz	June 16,2019	5800 MHz	OK
7307	Body 750MHz	June 16,2019	750 MHz	OK
7307	Body 850MHz	June 13,2019	835 MHz	OK
7307	Body 900MHz	June 13,2019	900 MHz	OK
7307	Body 1750MHz	June 13,2019	1750 MHz	OK
7307	Body 1810MHz	June 13,2019	1810 MHz	OK
7307	Body 1900MHz	June 13,2019	1900 MHz	OK
7307	Body 2000MHz	June 17,2019	2000 MHz	OK
7307	Body 2100MHz	June 17,2019	2100 MHz	OK
7307	Body 2300MHz	June 17,2019	2300 MHz	OK
7307	Body 2450MHz	June 17,2019	2450 MHz	OK
7307	Body 2600MHz	June 17,2019	2600 MHz	OK
7307	Body 3500MHz	June 12,2019	3500 MHz	OK
7307	Body 3700MHz	June 12,2019	3700 MHz	OK
7307	Body 5200MHz	June 12,2019	5250 MHz	OK
7307	Body 5500MHz	June 12,2019	5600 MHz	OK
7307	Body 5800MHz	June 12,2019	5800 MHz	OK

# ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

## Probe 7307 Calibration Certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
 Schmid & Partner  
 Engineering AG  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
 Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-7307\_May19/2**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: EX3-7307\_May19)

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7307**  
 Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**  
 Calibration date: **May 24, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-660_Dec18)	Dec-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)	Dec-19
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 29, 2019  
 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.